REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE
New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS
Students enrolled for the Fall 2008 semester who plan to graduate in Fall 2008 and intend to continue as graduate students for Spring 2009 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the Web at www.grad.uni.edu/admission.

Former students who are not enrolled for the Fall 2008 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Spring 2009. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

ADVISOR APPROVAL
The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>Undecided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15Z</td>
<td>Pre-MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310-319</td>
<td>Design, Textiles, Gerontology, &amp; Family Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33S</td>
<td>Construction Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332-331</td>
<td>Industrial Technology (graduates only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34E-34S</td>
<td>Manufacturing Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351-352</td>
<td>Electro-Mechanical Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371-377</td>
<td>Psychology (graduates only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400-40G</td>
<td>Psychology (graduates only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410-41F</td>
<td>Health Promotion and Education (prospective only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420-425</td>
<td>Physical Education (undergraduates only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42A</td>
<td>Athletic Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430-439</td>
<td>Leisure, Youth and Human Services (prospective only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440-449</td>
<td>Leisure Services (prospective only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510-515</td>
<td>Communication Sciences and Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520-529</td>
<td>Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600-606</td>
<td>Art (freshmen and sophomores only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620-629</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-80M</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810-815</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82A</td>
<td>All Science Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82J</td>
<td>Middle/Junior High Science Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82E-82S</td>
<td>Science Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840</td>
<td>Biology (graduates only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>844</td>
<td>Biology Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860-86D</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87A-87Z</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880-888</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944-949</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950</td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960</td>
<td>History (graduates only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>Sociology (graduates only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTRATION PROCESS
Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar's Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar’s Office 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar’s Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 2:00 a.m. Saturday through 6:30 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the Internet at www.uni.edu/regist/regist.html or http://myuniiverse.uni.edu. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

If you are accessing the system for the first time, your password is the UPPERCASE first two characters of your last name, followed by the # sign, followed by the four digits of your birth month and day. For example, John Smith born on July 4 would have an initial password of SM#0704. The password is case sensitive, so be sure to enter the letters as uppercase for your initial password. For security reasons, you are required to change your password the first time you log in. Your new password must be at least 6 characters long and must contain at least one alpha, one numeric, and one special character. See the password requirements for a complete listing. Keep your password in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.

Prior to registration:
1. Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at www.uni.edu/regist/regist.html or http://myuniiverse.uni.edu.
   A. Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
   B. Note the registration holds section. These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.
   C. Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.
2. Complete the class schedule on the registration form which is found on page 3 of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
3. If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Registrar’s Office. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.
4. If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS
Registration for Spring 2009 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2008 Summer session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

GRADUATES
Registration day: November 11

SOPHOMORES
Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2008 Summer session.
Registration days: November 12-13

JUNIORS
Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2008 Summer session.
Registration days: November 14-18

FRESHMEN
Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2008 Summer session.
Registration days: November 19-21

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

LATE REGISTRATION
Registration after January 12, 2009 is considered a late registration. A $20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

CLOSED CLASSES
Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval.
PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, January 23, is the last day to drop a full-term course without a “W”. Dropping a course without a “W” removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than full-time (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after January 23 through March 13 are dropped with a “W” (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a portion of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the “Withdrawal Refund” section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at www.uni.edu/registrar/reginfo.htm.

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar’s Office, and the date filed in the Registrar’s Office is the effective date of the change.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE

The following fees will be assessed per day for changes of registration beginning Tuesday, January 20:

- $10.00 for all added and dropped courses

STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours.

Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours.

Undergraduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following prior to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar’s Office, 115 Gilchrist.

Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, 110 Lang Hall. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar's Office.

EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80s" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "R" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an "A" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Spring 2009 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or through MyUniverse at any time. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar’s Office.

Graduate students: Application for graduation can be completed on paper or electronically on My-UNIVerse at the time students register for their last semester of classes, or any time up to the 12th week of classes (July 1 deadline for all summer sessions). During Fall and Spring semesters, the 12th week helps assure students’ names will be included in the commencement publication. After the 12th week special application for graduation must be made on paper and submitted to the academic department for approval. Paper applications are available at MyUNIverse in the “forms repository”, at the Office of the Registrar, or in academic departments.

TRANSCRIPTS

Complete transcript ordering information is available at www.uni.edu/registrar/students/transcripts.shtml.

FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition and mandatory fees for Spring 2009 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, January 23, 2009. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undergraduates</th>
<th>Residents</th>
<th>Non-Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 hours or more</td>
<td>$3188.00</td>
<td>$7298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 hours</td>
<td>2914.75</td>
<td>6676.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 hours</td>
<td>2683.75</td>
<td>6103.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 hours</td>
<td>2452.75</td>
<td>5530.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 hours</td>
<td>2169.00</td>
<td>4905.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
<td>1938.00</td>
<td>4332.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hours</td>
<td>1707.00</td>
<td>3759.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours</td>
<td>1423.75</td>
<td>3137.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td>1044.25</td>
<td>2444.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>813.25</td>
<td>813.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td>582.25</td>
<td>582.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>582.25</td>
<td>582.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduates</th>
<th>Residents</th>
<th>Non-Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9 hours or more</td>
<td>$3649.00</td>
<td>$7863.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 hours</td>
<td>3245.75</td>
<td>6989.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
<td>2886.75</td>
<td>6162.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hours</td>
<td>2475.00</td>
<td>5283.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours</td>
<td>2116.00</td>
<td>4456.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td>1556.25</td>
<td>1556.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>1197.25</td>
<td>1197.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td>838.25</td>
<td>838.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>838.25</td>
<td>838.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further information, contact the Office of Business Operations at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition.
1. Application for admission to the university ................................................. $40
2. Application for admission of International Students .................................. 50
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition) 
   Private Lessons - ½ hour per week (1 credit hour) .................................. 117
   Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours) .............................. 196
   Group voice, group piano, group vocal practicum, group opera
   (groups of 4 or more) ........................................................................... 68
   Instrument rental (per instrument) ...................................................... 31
4. Continuing Graduate Scholar .................................................................. 50
5. Correspondence Study ("Guided Independent Study"), per credit hour (plus an enrollment fee of $13.00 per course) .......... 180
6. Credit by Examination, per course ......................................................... 50
7. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester ................................................... 20
8. Diploma Replacement ........................................................................... 25
9. Doctoral Post Comp .............................................................................. 70
10. Duplicate/Replacement refund check fee .......................................... 30
11. Extension Course, per credit hour ......................................................... 213
    Undergraduate .................................................................................. 231
    Graduate .......................................................................................... 359
12. MBA .................................................................................................... 467
13. Graduation fee ...................................................................................... 40
14. ID Card replacement ............................................................................... 12
15. Returned Check Fee, per check ............................................................ 18
16. Late registration ..................................................................................... 10
17. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence .......................................... 25
18. Non-credit remedial courses (in addition to tuition) .......................... 462
19. Orientation Services
    Administrative Fee - Freshmen .......................................................... 125
    Administrative Fee - Transfer .............................................................. 125
20. Transcript of academic record
    Each Copy ........................................................................................... 12
    Immediate service (per copy) .............................................................. 14
    FAX service per copy ......................................................................... 7
21. Workshop/Telecourse
    Undergraduate, per credit hour .......................................................... 231
    Graduate, per credit hour .................................................................. 359

PAYMENT DUE DATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E-Bill Dates</th>
<th>Due Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9</td>
<td>February 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 10</td>
<td>March 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 10</td>
<td>April 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official University policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the University should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The University considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

ELECTRONIC BILLS (e-bills)
The University does not mail paper bills to enrolled students or their parents. Instead, electronic e-bills are available through MyUNiverse (http://myuniverse.uni.edu/). Monthly e-bills are generated the 10th of every month beginning in August if the total due is $10 or more. Payments are due approximately the 5th of the following month. (If an e-bill is generated, a notice is sent to your University email account.)

Tuition, mandatory fees, room, and meal plan charges are posted to student e-bills beginning August 10. Any changes or adjustments to these charges are generally posted thereafter on Tuesday evenings throughout the semester (and available for viewing Wednesday morning).

Other authorized charges are posted to student e-bills daily. In addition to your monthly e-bill, your account history and new activity posted since your last e-bill (showing current balance) may be viewed through MyUNiverse (http://myuniverse.uni.edu/).

Failure to receive or read an email reminder is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. It is your responsibility to check your e-bill account at least monthly and make required payments by the Due Date.

You must pay your account in full by the end of each semester.

FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

REFUND CHECKS

While you are enrolled in an on-campus course, a refund check will only be written if the amount to be refunded is $50 or more. Refund checks are ordered weekly on Tuesday evenings (usually mailed by Thursday). Credit balances under $50 will be held on account to pay for additional U-Bill charges throughout the semester. Once the enrollment ends, a refund check will be written if the amount to be refunded is $10 or more. In either case, you may request a cash refund of any credit balance below the minimum in person at the Cashier's Office.

The University offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments.

The administrative fee for using this plan is $20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your e-bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the e-bill Date, you may contact the Student Accounts Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.

RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a $25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The University strictly enforces a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your University account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.
WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE
A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the process through the Office of the Registrar in person or by calling 319-273-2241. Students living in a residence hall must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. Students with financial aid MUST contact the Office of Financial Aid (see page 14).

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE.

If you received financial aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS
If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the "Change of Registration" section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Spring 2009 semester is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Percent Refund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before January 12</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 12-16</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 19-23</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 26-30</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 2-6</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 9 and after</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION FOR VETERANS
VA. Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V.A. Specifications</th>
<th>Undergraduates</th>
<th>Graduates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subsistence Full Allowance</td>
<td>12 or more hours</td>
<td>9 or more hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 Allowance</td>
<td>9-11 hours</td>
<td>7-8 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½ Allowance</td>
<td>6-8 hours</td>
<td>5-6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Assistance Only</td>
<td>1-5 hours</td>
<td>1-4 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA.

6. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, 115 Gilchrist, or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-2 Monday through Friday.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CHANGING OF NAME
The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

GRADE REPORTS
Students can access grades using their CatID and password. To access grades via the Internet, go to the address http://myuniverse.uni.edu. Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE
Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned.

Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C+</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C-</td>
<td>5.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION
An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points deficient from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows:

(14 x 2) - 24 = 4. In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

Students with 29 or fewer graded hours:
- probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 30-59 graded hours:
- probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 60 or more graded hours:
- probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.
The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

Readmission After Suspension: A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention. Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students must earn a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average each term they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

VOTER REGISTRATION
You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar or by accessing the Web site www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/votereg/reg_to_vote.html (Iowa Code 48A.23)

CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING
The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (200:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT
All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at www.uni.edu/pos/ or http://myuniiverse.uni.edu.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20081 The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20081 is summer 2008, 20082 is fall 2008 and 20083 is spring 2009.

TRN A course transferred to UNI.
WAY A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB A course which is substituted by another course.
P Exempt or credit by exam.

(C-) The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.

% Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
# A course which repeats another course.

- Restricted Credit

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

Graduation Summary
Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

University Competency Summary
The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

Liberal Arts Core
Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

Major
Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket ( ) do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

Minor
Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

Professional Education
If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

Professional Methods
The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

University Electives
The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq. ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Disability Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).
STUDENT RECORDS
The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and
Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their
rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent
information.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students
certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45
days of the day the university receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic
department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the
record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make
arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where
the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the
university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall
advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be
addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that
the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is
inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official
responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want
changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the
student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the
student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for
amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will
be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information
contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that
FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to
school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a
person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory,
academic or research, or support staff position (including law
enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom
the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent);
a person serving on the Board of Regents; or a student serving on an
official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or
assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to
review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional
responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to
officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education
concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with
the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that
administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400
Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the
university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who
requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested
the university not to release any or all of the information.

Please note: Restricted directory information will not be released to any
third parties, including academic departments, honoraries, service
organizations, newspapers (for the Dean's List or other publications), etc., except
when release of the information is necessary to perform required administrative
duties related to your academic records at the university.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and
telephone number.
2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution
attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory
Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the
appropriate form or “Update My Personal Information” within MyUNIVerse.
This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of
freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of
all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school
principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates
performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release
of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in
an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report
listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be
sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from
community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To
suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by
accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the
World Wide Web. The home page address is

www.uni.edu/vpess/handbook.html.

FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES
INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION
(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)
The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled
students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the
following:

Information
- Comprehensive
  Office Contact General University Financial Aid
  319-273-2700
  www.uni.edu
  uini.edu/financial
- Cost of attendance uni.edu/infosys/tuition
- Financial aid refund policy finaid/special.shtml/dropping
- Return of Title IV grants/loans finaid/
- Study Abroad aid eligibility http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad
- Terms/conditions for deferment of Federal
  Direct Loans ed.gov/DirectLoan/
- Types of financial aid finaid/
- Registrar
  319-273-2241
  uniu.edu/register/
  - Refund policies of tuition/fees
  - Withdrawing from school and dropping
  - Adding of courses
  - Academic programs uni.edu/catalog
  - University accreditations uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.shtml/members
  - Graduation rates regist/statistics.htm

Intercollegiate Athletics
319-273-3100
- Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act
  http://unipanthers.collegesports.com/ot/equity.html

Office of Disability Services
319-273-2676
- Facilities and services for
disabled students
  319-273-2712
- Campus security and crime statistics
  www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubaf/crime_stats/index.shtml

In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and
Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years,
Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety
suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and
sexual abuse is available at www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubaf/crime_stats/index.shtml.
You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of
the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, University of Northern
Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.
DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT

Purpose:

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act (DFSCA) and Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Regulations, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs for students and employees that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 65.0 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES

It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student’s absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended:

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.

2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.

3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.

4. Where situations of irrevocable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

UNI EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Purpose: To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

Policy Statement:

The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the university, on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

(Approved by the President’s Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 117 Gilchrist Hall, UNI, (319) 273-2846, or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

UNI ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY

Purpose: To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

Policy Statement: It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's work or academic standing;

2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or

3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

Consensual Relationships: Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

Confidentiality: Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

Retaliation: The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Reporting Responsibilities: All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

Disabilities: In order to receive assistance with requests for accommodations, a student with a disability must contact the Office of Student Disability Services. An employee with a disability who wishes to request accommodation must contact his/her supervisor or the coordinator of employee disability services located in Human Resource Services. A visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation should contact Human Resource Services. If an employee or student feels his/her rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with
the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.

Procedure for Resolution: An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against either an employee or graduate student who is employed by the university should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be filed in the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services.

An employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department, as appropriate, in which the alleged discrimination occurred. This step is to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter whenever possible. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties: the accused person and his/her department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president. When deemed appropriate, the complainant is then given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination or harassment charges.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. A typical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Director of the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence to support the complaint. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of university policy, the department head/director of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. When someone of the rank of department head/director or higher serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to that party/witness' immediate supervisor for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

Office of Compliance and Equity Management, Approved 03/02, Amended 06/07

President’s Cabinet, Approved 04/01/02, Amended 06/07

For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 117 Gilchrist Hall, UNI, at (319) 273-2846 or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

ACADEMIC LEARNING CENTER
007-008 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center (ITTC)
www.uni.edu/unical

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AND RETENTION SERVICES
007 ITTC, 319-273-6023

Students are provided services designed to promote academic success and to develop personal and professional strengths. Some of the services that are available are personalized advising services, individual and group tutoring for selected courses, workshops regarding study skills, finances, careers, and graduate school, Strategies for Academic Success, a two-credit hour course, and collaboration with other campus offices in delivering orientation, transition, and mentoring programs (e.g., Jump Start and Gaining Panther Support Mentoring Program).

ATHLETICS ACADEMIC SERVICES
008 ITTC, 319-273-2361

There is an academic advisor available to assist UNI athletes with registration, scheduling, exploration/declaration of major, tutoring referrals, and life-skills workshops.

EXAMINATION SERVICES
007 ITTC, 319-273-6023, www.uni.edu/unical/examinations.html

Exam Services offers credit by examination, certification examinations, and most major national college and professional school entrance examinations. Services are provided to enrolled graduate and undergraduate students, non-UNI students, and non-students. In addition to test administration, this program provides test registration and preparation assistance, consultation, and interpretation.

Examination Services offers:
--College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
--Professional Assessments for Beginning Teachers (Praxis I and II)
--Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)
--Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

To determine which examinations you are required to take it is recommended that you meet with your current advisor and/or department head and the graduate student advisor for the programs to which you are applying.

--Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
--Miller Analogies Test (MAT)

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS

--Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

OTHER EXAMINATIONS

UNI is a test site for the following additional examinations:
--American College Testing Program (ACT)
--CASTLE Worldwide Testing
--Dantes Subject Standardized Test (DSST)
--National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) certification examination

For additional information on registration, fees, practice tests, testing dates, or information about other professional or entrance examinations, please call 319-273-6023.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES (SSS)
007 ITTC, 319-273-2179

Student Support Services is a federally-funded TRIO program that is designed to increase the retention and graduation rates of UNI students who meet federal eligibility requirements. Program staff serve as advocates for participants and provide a combination of cognitive and affective services based on the individual needs of the student. The following free services are offered to eligible participants:

• Academic advising including assistance with course selection
• Educational and long-range planning
• Monitoring of academic progress
• Personal, financial, and career advising
• Tutoring and study groups
• College survival and study skills workshops
• Cultural and educational activities
• Financial assistance to qualified participants
• Graduate school enrollment assistance

MATH CENTER
008 ITTC, 319-273-2361

The Math Center’s goal is to develop and improve students’ understanding of mathematics concepts. The Math Center works in concert with the Mathematics Department and the affiliates of the Academic Learning Center to provide the following services:

– One-on-one tutoring
– Small group instruction
– Review of mathematical concepts
– Math Study Skills
– Four week, non-credit courses:
  • PPST Math - Preparation for the exam required for admission to Teacher Education Program
  • GRE Quantitative - Review and practice for the mathematics section of the Graduate Record Exam
  • Study Skills for mathematics and sciences

READING AND LEARNING CENTER
008 ITTC, 319-273-2361

The Reading and Learning Center offers free services:

• Four-week non-credit courses
  • Speed Reading – On average, students double to triple reading efficiency in this four-week course
• Effective Study Strategies - Develop new note taking, text-reading, and text-

www.uni.edu/unical/examinations.html

On average, students double to triple reading efficiency in this four-week course.
preparation strategies.
- PPST-Reading - Prepare for the exam required for admission to Teacher Education Program.
- GRE-Verbal - Review and practice for the Graduate Record Exam, required by many graduate programs.
- Ask-a-Tutor - Individualized tutoring available by appointment for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major and elective courses.
- Reading and learning consultations for reading comprehension and serious learning concerns.

WRITING CENTER
008 ITTC, 319-273-2361
The Writing Center provides free, individualized assistance by appointment in planning, writing, revising, and documenting papers for undergraduate and graduate students in all majors. Trained, certified writing assistants and students work together to break writer’s block and get projects started, identify problems with focus, development, organization, clarity, and grammar, plan strategies for improving rough drafts and overall writing, skills, and prepare for PPST, GRE, MCAT and other standardized essay exams.

STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY
Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:
1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
   • Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are:
1) Pell Grant, 2) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 3) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 4) Tuition Assistance Grant, 5) Iowa Grant, 6) IMAGE Grant, 7) Academic Competitiveness Grant, 8) SMART Grant, 9) TEACH Grants, 10) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 11) Perkins Loan, 12) Parent Loan for Graduate Students, and 13) education bank loans.

1) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER
   *Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

   UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE
   Students who enroll full-time (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of 9 credit hours per semester.

   Students who enroll in 6-11 credit hours per semester are required to complete a minimum of 6 credit hours per semester.

   Students who enroll in 1-5 credit hours per semester are required to complete ALL the hours enrolled that semester.

2) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY
   *Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

   First BA students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

   Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate students are required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

   Other degrees, such as 2nd BA, 2nd MA, 2nd Doctorate after beginning a 1st MA, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

3) OTHER GUIDELINES
   GRADES
   Grades of A, B, C, D, X, C, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are not counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

   FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING
   The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

   FINANCIAL AID PROGRESS SUSPENSION
   Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility. A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Financial Aid Office if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

   APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE
   An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.) A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

   REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID
   Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

   FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT
   If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

   GRANT ADJUSTMENT
   Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

   This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 2 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the second week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Financial Aid Office, 319-273-2700.

   GUIDED INDEPENDENT STUDY, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES
   Financial aid is not available for Guided Independent Study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Financial Aid Office at 319-273-2700.

   STUDENT LOANS
   Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and complete the Master Promissory Note (MPN) at www.dclnote.ed.gov to accept their Direct Loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released.

   All Direct Loans (subsidized, unsubsidized, and PLUS) are credited directly to your university bill.

   HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID
   If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.

   Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained.

   Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see "Withdrawal Refunds", page 9). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

   Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.
THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a full semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

IOWA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation Services is a state agency funded with federal and state monies. The University of Northern Iowa provides office space for a counselor and secretary in Baker 30. If a student has a physical or mental impairment, which constitutes or results in a substantial impediment to employment they are eligible to apply for services. Students will be required to discuss and/or provide documentation of their disability. Students may apply for services if they are having difficulty with course work or accessing services on campus due to their disabling condition.

Rehabilitation Services may include:
1) medical and psychological assessment
2) technological assessment
3) vocational assessment
4) counseling and guidance
5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
6) special adaptive equipment or devices
7) training for employment-tuition assistance may be provided based on financial need
8) personal assistance
9) assistance with job search

Students who are interested in finding out more about Vocational Rehabilitation Services may contact the office at (319) 273-6348, 116 Gilchrist, between the hours of 8:00am and 4:30pm.

FREE OR LOW-COST CHILD CARE

Evening child care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center through funds from a U.S. Department of Education grant. The program runs from 5:30-9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, in the UNI Child Development Center, 1 Price Laboratory School. Child care for up to 20 children Birth to Kindergarten will be provided on a sliding fee basis: for Pell-qualified students, child care is free; for other students, the cost is up to $3.50 per hour. For more information, or to learn how to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

After school care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center. The program runs from 3:00 to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, in Price Lab Cafeteria. Weekly, daily, hourly rates are available. Also no-school days and early-out days optional. For more information, or to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.
**DATES TO OBSERVE**

**Monday, January 12, 8:00 a.m.** Classes begin
**Monday, January 19** University holiday
**Tuesday, January 20** $10.00 “change of registration fee” assessed per day for courses dropped and added
**Wednesday, January 21, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to add full-semester course without department head approval
**Wednesday, January 21, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
**Wednesday, January 21, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to drop first half-semester course without a “W”
**Wednesday, January 21, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to change first half-semester course to or from Audit
**Friday, January 23, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to drop full-semester course without a “W”
**Friday, January 23, 5:00 p.m.** Student fees for Spring based on load at 5:00 p.m.
**Friday, January 30, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to drop Audit course with or from Audit
**Friday, January 30, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to file a change of registration with or from non-graded basis (See Note)
**Friday, February 27, 10:00 p.m.** First half-semester ends
**Monday, March 2, 8:00 a.m.** Instruction resumes
**Tuesday, March 10, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
**Tuesday, March 10, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to drop second half-semester course without a “W”
**Tuesday, March 10, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to file a change of registration with or from non-graded basis
**Tuesday, March 10, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
**Friday, March 13, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
**Friday, March 13, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to file an examination to or from non-graded basis
**Friday, March 13, 10:00 p.m.** Spring vacation begins
**Monday, March 23, 8:00 a.m.** Instruction resumes
**Friday, April 3, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to drop second half-semester course without an “F”
**Friday, April 3, 5:00 p.m.** Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
**Monday, May 4** Final examinations begin
**Friday, May 8** Semester ends
**Saturday, May 9** Commencement

**NOTE:** Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

**EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES**

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN BOLD.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION - Depending on classification, November 11 - January 8.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION - January 6-8

**CAPSTONE COURSES (LIBERAL ARTS CORE) - SPRING 2009**

**CAP:106** Theatre in Education (same as 490:106)
**CAP:124** Democracies
**CAP:125** Globalization, Cultural Pluralism and International Security
**CAP:128** Ethics in Communication (same as 48C:128)
**CAP:130** Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You
**CAP:131** Analysis of Social Issues
**CAP:140** Environment, Technology, and Society (same as 820:140)
**CAP:148** The Holocaust in Literature and Film (same as 740:148)
**CAP:159** Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Genocide: Case Studies (section 1Q)
**CAP:187** Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature (same as 620:187)
**CAP:194** Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 640:194 and 650:194)
**48C:128** Ethics in Communication (same as CAP:128)
**490:106** Theatre in Education (same as CAP:106)
**620:187** Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature (same as CAP:187)
**640:194** Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as CAP:194 and 650:194)
**650:194** Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as CAP:194 and 640:194)
**740:148** The Holocaust in Literature and Film (same as CAP:148)
**820:140** Environment, Technology, and Society (same as CAP:140)
**990:167g** Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (same as 980:167g and 990:167g)
**910:128g** Selected Topics in Women’s Health
**31F:020** Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services
**450:041** Social Welfare: A World View (sections 2, 3) (same as 900:041)
**450:163g** Minority Group Relations
**450:173g** Social Services for the Aged
**48C:108g** Performance and Social Change
**48C:113g** Social Protest: Performance and Rhetoric
**48C:122g** Language and Communication
**48C:123g** Rhetorical Theories
**48C:183g** Qualitative Research Methods
**48C:222** Seminar in Communication: Visualizing Research and Performance (section 15)
**48C:229** Seminar in Communication: Interpersonal (section 6)
**640:161** Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft (same as 990:161) (also Honors)
**680:040** Women’s and Gender Studies: Introduction
**680:285** Readings in Women’s and Gender Studies
**680:290** Graduate Seminar in Women’s and Gender Studies: Library Research Methods
**680:297** Practicum in Women’s and Gender Studies
**680:299** Research in Women’s and Gender Studies
**900:020** Women, Men, and Society
**900:041** Social Welfare: A World View (sections 2, 3) (same as 450:041)
**900:150** Senior Seminar in Women’s and Gender Studies
**900:195** Internship in Women’s and Gender Studies
**963:161g** Modern European Women’s History
**964:180g** Latin American History
**980:129g** Men and Masculinities
**980:135g** Social Inequality
**980:167g** Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (same as 400:167g and 990:167g)
**980:200** Contemporary Sociology Theory
**990:161** Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft (same as 640:161) (also Honors)
**990:167g** Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (same as 400:167g and 980:167g)

*In courses with multiple sections, only those noted with a Women’s Studies emphasis will be counted toward the major.

**NOTE:** Registration requires written consent of instructor.
UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - SPRING 2009

016:196 Honors Seminar: Psychology in the Media (section 19)
016:196 Honors Seminar: Wrongful Conviction: Causes, Consequences, and Reform (section 20)
016:197 Honors Thesis (section 1)
016:198 Honors Independent Study (section 1)
48C:001 Oral Communication (section 13)
520:020 Our Musical Heritage (section 1)
650:021 Philosophy: The Art of Thinking (section 6)
640:161 Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft (section 1) (same as 990:161)
680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment (sections 2, 4)
680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present (section 11)
680:122 Japan (section 1)
800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods (section 8)
840:012 Life: The Natural World (section 3)
900:023 American Civilization (section 6)
980:001 Introduction to Sociology (section 4)
990:161 Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft (section 1) (same as 640:161)

FINIAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

For Classes Regularly

Scheduled On .................. Hour and Date of Exam

8:00 M W F* .................. 8:00-9:50 a.m. Monday, May 4
8:00 T Th** ................... 8:00-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, May 5
9:00 M W F* .................. 9:00-10:50 a.m. Wednesday, May 6
9:00 T Th** ................... 9:00-10:50 a.m. Monday, May 4
10:00 M W F* .................. 10:00-11:50 a.m. Monday, May 4
10:00 T Th** ................... 10:00-11:50 a.m. Thursday, May 7
11:00 M W F* .................. 11:00-12:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 5
11:00 T Th** ................... 11:00-12:50 p.m. Thursday, May 7
12:00 M W F* .................. 1:00-2:50 p.m. Monday, May 4
12:00 T Th** ................... 1:00-2:50 p.m. Thursday, May 7
1:00 M W F* .................. 2:00-3:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 5
1:00 T Th** ................... 2:00-3:50 p.m. Thursday, May 7
2:00 M W F* .................. 3:00-4:50 p.m. Monday, May 4
2:00 T Th** ................... 3:00-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 6
3:00 T Th** ................... 3:00-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 5
4:00 M W F .................. 4:00-5:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 6
6:00 M W F* .................. 6:00-7:50 p.m. Monday, May 4
6:00 T Th** ................... 6:00-7:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 5
6:00 W *** ................... 6:00-7:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 6
6:00 Th*** ................... 6:00-7:50 p.m. Thursday, May 7
7:00 M*** ................... 7:00-8:50 p.m. Monday, May 4
7:00 T*** ................... 7:00-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 5
7:00 W *** ................... 7:00-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 6
7:00 Th*** ................... 7:00-8:50 p.m. Thursday, May 7

* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.
** All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin or on during this hour.
*** All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour.

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, May 8, 2009 or during the last meeting of the class.

OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:
1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK Baker Hall
BCS Business & Community Services
BRC Biology Research Complex
CAC Communication Arts Center
CBB Curris Business Building
CEE Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET Center for Educational Technology
CIS Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE Center for Urban Education
EPL East Pool
EST East Gymnasium
GNH Greenhouse Annex
HCC Hawkeye Community College
HON Honor’s House - 2401 College St.
HPC Human Performance Center
ITC Industrial Technology Center
ITT Innovative Teaching and Technology Center
KAB Kamerick Art Building
LAT Latham Hall
LIB Library
LNG Lang Hall
MAU Maucker Union
MSH McCollum Science Hall
MUS Museum
NRV Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27th St.
PAC Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC Physical Education Center
PHY Begeman Hall
PLS Price Laboratory School
RDC Redeker Center
RSU Russell Hall
SAB Sabin Hall
SEC Schindler Education Center
SRL Seerley Hall
SSC Student Services Center
SWT Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC Wellness Recreation Center
WRT Wright Hall
WST West Gymnasium
4. No Liberal Arts Core course may be taken for graduate credit.

2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.

2004 LIBERAL ARTS CORE

(Total 45 hours)

Category 1. Core Competencies 12 hours

A. Reading and Writing (3 hours required)
B. Writing and Research (3 hours required)
C. Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours

Category 2. Civilizations and Cultures 9 hours

A. Humanities (6 hours required)
B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)
C. Civilizations and Cultures (9 hours required)

Category 3. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion 6 hours

A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)*
B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)

Category 4. Natural Science and Technology 7 hours

Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 6 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)

A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)

Category 5. Social Science 9 hours

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
C. Group C Topical Perspectives

Category 6. Capstone Experience 2 hours

Students are required to complete 2 hours from the following:

LIBERAL ARTS CORE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. A liberal arts core requirement can be fulfilled through CLEP examination or credit for members of the College of Education and Human Development Program. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be required to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. No Liberal Arts Core course may be taken for graduate credit.
5. *Lab course
6. **Lab course if 4-hour option elected
7. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
8. The Liberal Arts Core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

Completed requiring 860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Health Promotion Major/Science Intensive: Environmental Health Option students may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 800:044, 860:048, or 860:070.

820:031* Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
820:033* Inquiry into Earth Science, 4 hours
820:010** Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
860:011 Molecules and Life, 3 hours
870:010** Astronomy, 3-4 hours
870:021 Elements of Weather, 3 hours
870:031* Introduction to Geology, 4 hours
880:011* Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
880:012 Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
970:026** Physical Geography, 4-4 hours

* Lab Course
** Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
C. Group C Topical Perspectives

920:045/900:045 980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours

900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
900:030 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
980:060 Social Problems, 3 problems

900:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours
970:010 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours

980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours
970:010 American Civilization, 3 hours

900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
900:030 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
980:060 Social Problems, 3 problems
CAP CAPSTONE, LIBERAL ARTS CORE

CAP:106 Theatre in Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Students on a waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 498:106.)

01 1:00 MWF Berghammer SWT 117

CAP:124 Democracies -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Fogarty IIT 334

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Formerly 010:125.

01 11:00-12:15 TTh Vajpeyi SEC 420
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Vajpeyi SEC 325

CAP:128 Ethics in Communication -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 48C:128.)

01 9:30-10:45 TTh Terlip LNG 223

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

01 11:00-12:15 TTh Brown/Cline-Brown LNG 365

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

Eve 01 5:30-8:30 W eve Crew IIT 334

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 820:140.)

01 9:00-10:50 T Bergquist MSH 001
02 9:00-10:50 W Pontaesch MSH 037
03 9:00-10:50 F Pontaesch MSH 037
04 10:00-11:50 T D. Jurgenson MSH 103
05 10:00-11:50 Th Jackson MSH 103
06 1:00-2:50 T Pontaesch MSH 037
07 1:00-2:50 T Potter LAT 125
08 1:00-2:50 W D. Jurgenson MSH 101
09 1:00-2:50 Th Ensayyan CEE 115
10 1:00-2:50 F Kashfi ITC 7
11 3:00-4:50 T Potter LAT 125
12 3:00-4:50 Th White ITC 7
13 4:00-5:50 F Goodman ITC 7
14 5:00-6:50 T East IIT 328
15 5:00-6:50 W East IIT 328
16 5:00-6:50 Th East IIT 328

Eve 17 5:30-7:30 W eve Olson CUE

CUE is located at 800 Eycamore Street, Waterloo.

Eve 18 5:30-7:30 Th eve Olson HCC
Section 18 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 206, Waterloo.

Eve 19 6:00-7:50 Th eve Goodman ITC 7
Eve 20 6:00-7:50 F eve Goodman ITC 7
08 10:00-11:50 TTh Iqbal LAT 101
Section 80 meets first half-semester.

11 1:00-2:50 TTh Iqbal LAT 101
Section 81 meets first half-semester.

CAP:148 The Holocaust in Literature and Film -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 740:148.)

01 1:30-3:45 TTh Wieder CAC 111B

CAP:159 Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Genocide: Case Studies -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

1Q 9:30-10:45 TTh Gais LNG 12
+ 6:00-8:50 T eve to view films LNG 11

Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 640:173 and 650:173.)

01 2:00-3:15 TTh Degnin HON
Section 01 is reserved for University Honors students only.

Eve 02 6:00-8:50 T eve Degnin
Section 02 meets at Allen College, Gerald Hall, Gerald Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.

CAP:187 Blues and Jazz in African American Film and Literature -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 620:187.)

01 2:00-3:15 TTh Muyekure LNG 22

CAP:194 Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. (Same as 640:194 and 650:194.)

Eve 01 5:30-8:20 W eve Degnin LNG 211

000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES

Students who register for 000:192, 000:196, 000:197, or 000:198 must submit a prospectus to the Individual Studies Office by Tuesday, January 13, 2009.

000:192 Exploratory Seminar -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.

01 arr arr Cunningham

000:196 Interdisciplinary Readings -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.

01 arr arr

000:197 Undergraduate Thesis -- 3-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.

01 arr arr

000:198 Individual Study Project -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.

01 arr arr

010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY

010:092 Presidential Scholars Seminar: Sophomore Service Learning -- 1 hr.
For Presidential Scholars only. May be repeated in a different topic.

2A 5:00 T Moon HON

For First Year Presidential Scholars only. May be repeated in a different topic.

2B 1:00-2:50 F Gasser LNG 18

010:159g Leadership Practicum: Reaccreditation and Foundations of Excellence -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

1R 11:00 W Chatham-Carpenter LNG 308

010:159 Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life -- 3 hrs.
Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

37 3:00-5:50 W Perreault SEC 425

010:196 Honors Seminar: Psychology in the Media -- 3 hrs.
Reserved for University Honors students only. May be repeated for credit.

Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.

19 11:00-12:15 TTh K. MacLin BAK 315

010:196 Honors Seminar: Wrongful Conviction: Causes, Consequences, and Reform -- 2 hrs.
Reserved for University Honors students only. May be repeated for credit.

Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.

20 2:00 T Th O. MacLin BAK 315

010:197 Honors Thesis -- 1-3 hrs.
May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours. Reserved for University Honors students only. Prerequisite(s): senior standing or written consent of instructor.

01 arr arr Moon

010:198 Honors Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students only.

01 arr arr Moon

080 MILITARY SCIENCE

080:092 Introduction to Tactical Leadership -- 1 hr.

01 11:00 T Weeks WST 202
+ arr + one field trip

02 1:00 T Weeks WST 202
+ arr + one field trip

080:093 Foundations of Tactical Leadership -- 2 hrs.

01 11:00 TTh Losestroh WST 207
+ 7:00-8:30 a.m. + one field trip

02 1:00 TTh Losestroh WST 207
+ 7:00-8:30 a.m. + one field trip

080:095 Military Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.

01 11:00 Th Weeks WST 204
+ arr + one field trip

02 1:00 Th Weeks WST 204
+ arr + one field trip
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Coarts</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Coarts</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>G. Smith</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>G. Smith</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>G. Smith</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>G. Smith</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Krog</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:129</th>
<th>Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>120:030; 120:031; junior standing.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Tatman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Tatman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>D deeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Coarts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>D deeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Shontz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>4:00-5:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Jungling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>5:30-6:45</td>
<td>MW eve</td>
<td>Farrell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:130</th>
<th>Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>120:030; 120:031; C or better in 120:129; junior standing.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Francis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:131</th>
<th>Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>120:030; 120:031; junior standing.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>D deeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>D deeds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:132</th>
<th>Auditing -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>120:030; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>M. Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>M. Christ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:135g</th>
<th>Advanced Accounting -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>M. Bauman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>M. Bauman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:136</th>
<th>Accounting Information Systems -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>120:030; 120:031; 150:080; junior standing.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schmidt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schmidt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schmidt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:139</th>
<th>Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lindquist</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:142</th>
<th>Advanced Income Tax -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>120:132; junior standing.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>R. Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>R. Christ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:144</th>
<th>VITA: Individual Income Tax Preparation -- 1 hr.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>120:132; may be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C. Bauman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>5:00-7:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>C. Bauman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:145</th>
<th>CRA Review -- 3 hrs.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>120:030; 120:031; 120:130; 120:134; junior standing.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>R. Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>R. Christ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:150</th>
<th>Auditing Review -- 1 hr.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; junior standing.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-6:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D. Abraham</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100:169</th>
<th>Internship -- Accounting -- 2-8 hrs.</th>
<th>Pre requisite(s):</th>
<th>2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Full time accounting internship for minimum of eight weeks.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>M. Wartick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Spring 2009

#### Dpt/Crs Sec Time Days Instr Bldg Rm

| 120:170g | Special Problems -- Accounting | 1-3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. |
| 01 | arr | M. Wartick | CBB 331 |

| 120:179 | Cooperative Education in Accounting | 1-3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. |
| 01 | arr | M. Wartick | CBB 331 |

| 120:242 | Advanced Tax Topics | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 120:132; admission to MAcc program. |
| 01 | 1-3 | TuThR | CBB 223 |

| 120:269 | Graduate Internship in Accounting | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): admission to MAcc program; written consent of MAcc Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. |
| 01 | arr | C. Bauman | CBB 357 |

| 120:285 | Individual Readings | 1-4 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of MAcc Coordinator. |
| 01 | arr | W. Dulan | CBB 325 |
| 02 | arr | C. Bauman | CBB 357 |

| 120:299 | Research | 1-6 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of MAcc Coordinator. |
| 01 | arr | W. Dulan | CBB 325 |
| 02 | arr | C. Bauman | CBB 357 |

### 130 MARKETING

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration, business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisite(s).

Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

- **Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1st in CBB 321B.**
- **Waiting lists for all 800-level courses will be posted on December 9th in CBB 321B.**
- **Waiting lists become invalid on December 10th at 5:00 p.m.**

| 130:101 | Principles of Marketing | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 920:024 or 920:053; recommended for sophomores and above. |
| 01 | 11:00-11:50 | MWF | Rawwas | CBB 126 |
| 02 | 10:08-10:58 | MWF | Rawwas | CBB 126 |
| 03 | 11:00-11:55 | TuThI | Iyer | CBB 223 |
| 04 | 12:00-12:50 | MWF | Porter | CBB 223 |
| 05 | 12:30-1:20 | TThI | Iyer | CBB 223 |
| 06 | 1:00-1:50 | MWF | Porter | CBB 223 |
| 07 | 2:00-2:50 | MWF | Porter | CBB 223 |
| 08 | 6:00-6:50 | TTh | Cummings | CBB 223 |
| 09 | 7:00-7:50 | TTh | Cummings | CBB 223 |

| 130:108g | Marketing Research | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. |
| 01 | 10:00-10:50 | MWF | Rawwas | CBB 223 |
| 02 | 9:00-9:30 | TTh | Clayson | CBB 223 |
| 03 | 2:00-2:50 | MWF | Klassen | CBB 223 |

| 130:10pg | Pricing | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. |
| 01 | 9:30-10:45 | TuTh | Rajendran | CBB 126 |

| 130:150 | Advertising and Promotion | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. |
| 01 | 10:00 | MWF | Klassen | CBB 223 |

| 130:155 | Personal Selling and Sales Management | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. |
| 01 | 11:00-12:15 | TuTh | Corbin | CBB 126 |

| 130:166 | Retail Management | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. |
| 01 | 5:30-6:40 | M eve | Rawwas | CBB 126 |

| 130:169 | Internship-Marketing | 2-8 hrs. | Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to Marketing major elective categories. |
| 01 | 9:00-9:00 | M eve | Porter | CBB 341 |

| 130:175g | New Venture Development and Management | 3 hrs. | No credit if credit previously earned in 130:173. Prerequisite(s): 100:040 or (120:030; 120:031; Prerequisite or corequisite 160:151; 800:072 and 920:070); 130:101; 920:024 or (920:053 and 920:054); junior standing. |
| 01 | 5:30-8:20 | TuTh | Hansen | CBB 126 |

| 130:177g | Global Marketing | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. |
| 01 | 9:00 | MWF | Schrag | CBB 126 |

| 130:178 | Services Marketing | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. |
| 01 | 5:30-8:20 | TuTh | Hansen | CBB 126 |

| 130:179 | Cooperative Education in Marketing | 1-6 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. |

| 130:186 | Studies in Experiential Learning | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite: admission to the CBA; 60 hours of credit; written consent of instructor. |
| 01 | arr | Corbin | CBB 338 |

| 130:191g | Marketing Strategy | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 130:109; 130:110; 130:118; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing. |
| 01 | 2:00-3:15 | TTh | Rajendran | CBB 229 |

| 130:198 | Independent Study | 1-6 hrs. | Not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; written consent of department head. |
| 01 | arr | Corbin | CBB 338 |

| 130:106g | Consumer Behavior | 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. |
| 01 | 8:00-9:15 | TTh | Clayson | CBB 223 |
| 02 | 9:30-10:45 | TTh | Clayson | CBB 223 |

| 130:285 | Individual Readings | 1-3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. |
| 01 | arr | Wilson | CBB 325 |

| 130:297 | Practicum | 1-3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and MBA Director. |
| 01 | arr | Wilson | CBB 325 |

| 130:299 | Research | 1-6 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and MBA Director. |
| 01 | arr | Wilson | CBB 325 |
Regulation Review -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 128:129; 120:130; 120:134; 150:101; 150:102; (150:201 may replace 150:101 and 150:102); junior standing or enrollment in the M Acc program.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.  
01  12:00-1:15  MW  Noonan-Day/  M. Wartick  CBB 109

Spring 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150:065</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Employment and Labor Law -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 150:100 or 150:101 or equivalent; junior standing.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L.  
Eve 01  6:00-8:50  T eve  McAdams  CBB 127  + additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on 4/4, 1:00:00 p.m. in CBB 127.

| 150:080 | Introduction to Information Systems -- 3 hrs.  
Priority for Majors: All CBA only.  
01  1:00  MWF  Ratchford  CBB 224

| 150:080 | Information Systems Development -- 3 hrs.  
Priority for Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 34H.  
01  9:30-10:45  TT h  Mirra  CBB 227  + additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on 4/4, 9:00-noon in CBB 227.

| 150:113 | Business Communication -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34G; 34H; 34F.  
01  9:00  MWF  Thomas  CBB 122  02  10:00  MWF  Thomas  CBB 122

| 150:117 | Field Experience in Business Teaching -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisite(s): 200:017; 200:030; 200:128; 200:148; 250:150 (Level II of Professional Education Sequence); junior standing. Corequisite(s): 150:191.  
Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.  
01  arr  arr  Briggs  SEC 509

| 150:125 | Information Systems Development -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:120; junior standing.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.  
01  12:30-1:45  TT h  Karsten  CBB 125

| 150:127 | Decision Support Systems -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:153; junior standing.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.  
01  1:00-2:15  MW  Pow er  CBB 113  + additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on 4/4, 9:00-noon in CBB 113.

| 150:153 | Organizational Management -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 2.20 cumulative UNI G GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.  
01  11:00-12:15  MW  Wurtz  CBB 227

| 150:145 | Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by M IS majors.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 33S.  
01  2:00  MWF  Wurtz  CBB 113

| 150:150 | Organizational Management -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 2.20 cumulative UNI G GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing.  
Business Majors Only.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.  
01  11:00-12:15  MW  Wurtz  CBB 227

| 150:115 | Business Law 1 -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 33S.  
01  9:00  MWF  Noonan-Day  CBB 125  02  9:30-10:45  TT h  Noonan-Day  CBB 131  03  10:00  MWF  Noonan-Day  CBB 125  04  11:00  MWF  Noonan-Day  CBB 125  05  11:00-12:15  TT h  McAdams  CBB 122  06  12:30-1:45  TT h  McAdams  CBB 122  
Eve 07  6:00-8:50  M eve  Rodriguez  CBB 125  + additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on 4/4, 9:00-noon in CBB 125.

| 150:101 | Business Law I -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 33S.  
01  9:00  MWF  Scully  CBB 222  
Eve 02  6:00-8:50  T eve  Dieter  CBB 221  + additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on 4/4, 1:00:00 p.m. in CBB 221.

| 150:102 | Business Law II -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L.  
01  11:00  MW  Scully  CBB 221

| 150:104 | Regulation Review -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 128:129; 120:130; 120:134; 150:101; 150:102; (150:201 may replace 150:101 and 150:102); junior standing or enrollment in the M Acc program.  
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.  
01  12:00-1:15  MW  Noonan-Day/  M. Wartick  CBB 109
### 150:154 Operations Management — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:026; 920:070; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Jin CBB 122
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Jin CBB 122
03 10:00 MWF Williams CBB 225
04 12:30-1:45 TTh Spencer CBB 227
Eve 05 6:00-8:50 M eve Jackson CBB 24 + additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on 4/4, 9:00-noon in CBB 24.

### 150:159 Dispute Resolution — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies.
Eve 13 6:30-8:20 T eve Himmschuh CBB 229 + additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on 4/4, 1:00-4:00 p.m. in CBB 229.

### 150:161 Supply Chain and Purchasing — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 150:061; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:026; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Spencer CBB 227
02 3:30-4:45 TTh Spencer CBB 227

### 150:164 Quality and Process Improvement — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:026; 920:070; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh J. Smith CBB 122
02 3:30-4:45 TTh J. Smith CBB 122

### 150:165g Organizational Behavior — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 150:153; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 94H.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Sorenson CBB 125
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Sorenson CBB 125
03 13:30-14:45 MW Langley CBB 28

### 150:167g Strategic Supply Management — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:026; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Jin CBB 121

### 150:168g Compensation and Benefits — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 150:153; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite(s): 150:166.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Mitra CBB 125

### 150:169g Management Internship — 1-3 hrs.
May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Prerequisite(s): 2.7 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head.
01 arr arr Cypherd CBB 233

### 150:170 Special Problems — 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Credit determined at registration. Student will choose one of the following areas:

#### Management
01 arr arr Cypherd CBB 233

#### Law
02 arr arr McAdams CBB 251

#### Business Teaching
03 arr arr Briggs SEC 597

#### International Business
04 arr arr Mitra CBB 249

#### Management Information Systems
14 arr arr Roth CBB 257

### 150:174g Ethics in Business — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 640:174g and 650:174g.)
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Wood CBB 127
02 3:30-4:45 TTh Wood CBB 127

### 150:175 Business Policy and Strategy — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): completion of all other courses in the "business core", 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 380:072 or 800:092; 920:026; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing. For senior business majors.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Mattingly CBB 131
Section 01 also meets either Sat., April 4th, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon., April 6th, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 4th or April 6th.
02 12:30-1:45 TTh Warrick CBB 24
Section 02 also meets either Sat., April 4th, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon., April 6th, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 4th or April 6th.
03 12:30-1:45 TTh Queiroz CBB 131
Section 03 also meets either Sat., April 4th, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon., April 6th, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 4th or April 6th.

### 150:176g Coordinating University Courses — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 150:153; 150:163; 150:165; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:026; 920:070; junior standing.
Permission for Other Students: Business majors.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CB A; General Studies.
Section 01 also meets either Sat., April 4th, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon., April 6th, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 4th or April 6th.

### 150:179 Seminar in Professional Development — 3 hrs.
Application of concepts presented in 150:153 and 150:165. Prerequisite(s): 150:153; 150:163; 150:165; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies.
01 5:00-6:15 TTh Warrick CBB 24

### 150:180 Curriculum and Methods for Business Education — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 2.7 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. For majors only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr arr Cypherd CBB 233

### 150:187 Organizational Design and Development — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 2.7 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head.
01 arr arr Cypherd CBB 233

### 150:189 Special Topics — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 130:101; 150:153; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies.
01 5:00-6:15 TTh Warrick CBB 24

### 150:191 Coordinating University Courses — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 150:153; 150:163; 150:165; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies.
01 12:00-1:15 MW Briggs CBB 121

### 150:262 Strategic Management of Human Resources — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 150:153 or equivalent; written consent of MIA Director. Meets weeks of 2/16-3/8/09.
01 5:30-7:00 T eve Sorson CBB 131 + Sat. seminar 8:00-noon 4/4, CBB 131, and an additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on 4/4 1:00-4:00 p.m. in CBB 131.
**Waiting lists become invalid on December 10th at 5:00 p.m.**

**160:055 Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 9:00 MWF Rappaport CBB 24
- 02 12:30-1:45 TTh Thompson CBB 121
- 03 2:00-3:15 TTh Thompson CBB 121

**160:140 Principles of Real Estate -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Himschoot CBB 229
- 02 5:00-6:15 TTh Himschoot CBB 229

**160:141 Real Estate Finance -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Followill/Cox CBB 24

**160:142 Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 5:00-7:50 T Ramsey CBB 125
- 02 6:00-8:00 W eve E. Johnson CBB 225

**160:143 Real Estate Law and Brokerage -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 9:00 MWF McClintock CBB 28
- 02 6:00-8:00 W eve E. Johnson CBB 225

**160:151g Corporation Finance -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 10:00 MWF Giurussi CBB 24
- 02 11:00 MWF Giurussi CBB 224
- 03 12:00 MWF Giurussi CBB 224
- 04 1:00 MWF Rappaport CBB 24
- 05 2:00 MWF Giurussi CBB 224
- 06 2:00-3:15 TTh Sparks CBB 113
- 07 3:30-4:45 TTh Sparks CBB 113
- 08 5:00-6:15 TTh Sparks CBB 113

**160:152g Principles of Investments -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Followill CBB 24
- 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Followill CBB 24

**160:153g Commercial Bank Management -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Wyatt CBB 224
- 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Wyatt CBB 224

**160:155g Topics in Financial Management -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 8:00-9:00 MWF Giarussi CBB 221
- 02 9:00-10:15 MWF Giarussi CBB 221

**160:161g Financial Services -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 1:00 MWF Giurussi CBB 221

**160:162g Financial Planning and Personal Services -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 8:00-9:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221

**160:163g Financial Analysis and Reporting -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 9:00-10:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221
- 02 10:00-11:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221

**160:164g Financial Accounting -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 1:00-2:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221
- 02 2:20-3:35 MWF Giurussi CBB 221

**160:165g Financial Accounting and Reporting -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 1:00-2:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221
- 02 2:20-3:35 MWF Giurussi CBB 221

**160:166g Financial Management -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 1:30-2:45 TTh Followill CBB 224
- 02 2:50-4:05 TTh Followill CBB 224
- 03 3:10-4:25 TTh Followill CBB 224

**160:167g Financial Management -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 1:00-2:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221
- 02 2:20-3:35 MWF Giurussi CBB 221

**160:168g Financial Planning and Personal Services -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 9:00-10:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221
- 02 10:00-11:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221

**160:169g Financial Management -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Klein CBB 28
- 02 3:30-4:45 TTh Klein CBB 28

**160:170g Financial Management -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 1:00-2:15 TTh Klein CBB 28
- 02 2:20-3:35 TTh Klein CBB 28

**160:171g Financial Management -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 1:00-2:15 TTh Klein CBB 28
- 02 2:20-3:35 TTh Klein CBB 28

**160:172g Financial Management -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 1:00-2:15 TTh Klein CBB 28
- 02 2:20-3:35 TTh Klein CBB 28

**160:266 Financial Management and Markets -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 9:00-10:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221
- 02 10:00-11:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221

**160:267 Financial Management and Markets -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 9:00-10:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221
- 02 10:00-11:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221

**160:268 Financial Management and Markets -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 9:00-10:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221
- 02 10:00-11:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221

**160:269 Financial Management and Markets -- 3 hrs.**
- 01 9:00-10:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221
- 02 10:00-11:15 MWF Giurussi CBB 221
170:285 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

170:297 Practicum -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

170:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS

170:050 Career Decision Making -- 2 hrs.
Recommended for Freshman and Sophomores.
01 9:30 TTh Schwartz SEC 406
Recommended for Juniors and Seniors.
02 10:00 MW Meeks SEC 406
03 1:00 MW Meeks SEC 406
04 3:00 MW Meeks SEC 406
Section 04 is reserved for Student Support Services students. Written consent of instructor required.

170:055 Strategies for Academic Success -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor, for freshmen only.
01 9:00 TTh Peters ITT 29

170:186 Studies in Preparation for Study Abroad -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
08 5:00-7:50 T Cornish CBB 121

170:231 Assessment in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 250:205 and written consent of instructor.
01 5:00-7:50 W Vinton SEC 113

170:256 The Two-Year College -- 3 hrs.
Class meets 5:00-7:50 M with Professor Amunson at Hawkeye Community College, Cedar Falls location. ALL students must register through Continuing and Distance Education by calling 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.

170:270 College Student Development -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 5:00-7:50 T Saddler SEC 306

170:285 Readings in Postsecondary Education -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr SEC 520

170:286 Studies in Student Affairs Research -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
05 5:00-7:50 M Schmid SEC 422

170:286 Studies in Portfolio Development -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
21 arr arr Waggoner SEC 520

170:289 Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Current Issues in Student Affairs -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
18 5:00-7:50 M Smith SEC 528

170:290 Practicum in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.
01 4:00 M Waggoner SEC 528
02 4:00 M Waggoner SEC 528

170:291 Internship in Postsecondary Education -- 3-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 4:00 M Waggoner SEC 528
02 4:00 M Waggoner SEC 528

170:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr Waggoner SEC 520

170:311 Educational Leadership and Systems Change -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of instructor. (Same as 270:311.)
Eve 01 6:00-9:00 Thve Decker SEC 124
This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740, if attending a site off-campus.

190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL

190:300 EdD Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.
$70.00 fee.
01 arr arr

190:301 Context of Contemporary Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of college.
01 5:00-7:50 T Gallagher SEC 320

190:303 Inquiry -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of college.
01 5:00-7:50 Th J. Smith SEC 321

190:305 Qualitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 190:303.
01 5:00-7:50 Th Gallagher SEC 320

Prerequisite(s): 190:303; 250:205; an upper-division course in statistical methods; doctoral status or written consent of college.
01 5:00-7:50 Th Lund WRC 154

190:389 Doctoral Seminar: Teacher Education -- 3 hrs.
Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 5:00-7:50 T Henning SEC 325

200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION: Students are REQUIRED to attend a one-hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are 4:00-5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, January 20 or 5:30-6:30 p.m. on Wednesday, January 21, or 7:00-8:00 p.m. on Thursday, January 22, in SEC 244/245.

All teacher education majors MUST complete a background check with the Department of Criminal Investigation prior to the start of their first field experience. Information at http://www uni edu/teached/students/dtcicheck.shtml.

200:017 Field Experience: Exploring Teaching -- 1 hr.
Corequisite(s): 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8:00-12:00 M, T, W, Th, F or 12:00-4:00 M, T, Th. All majors must avoid 12:00-4:00 Wednesdays due to early releases in area schools every Wednesday. All majors should avoid 12:00-4:00 Fridays due to frequent interruptions to regular Friday afternoon school schedules.
01 4:00 T SEC 244/245
01 5:00 W SEC 244/245
Eve 03 7:00 Thve Decker SEC 244/245

200:030 Dynamics of Human Development -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing. Corequisite(s): 200:017.
01 8:00 MWF Farstad SEC 325
02 9:00 MWF Farstad SEC 325
03 9:30-10:45 TTh Fanelli SEC 421
04 9:30-10:45 TTh Deemer SEC 325
05 11:00-12:15 TTh East SEC 422
06 11:00-12:15 TTh Fanelli SEC 421
07 12:30-1:45 TTh Deemer SEC 325
08 2:00-3:15 TTh Haschuhn SEC 323

200:109g Development and Assessment of Young Children -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:030 or equivalent; written consent of instructor; junior standing.
Eve 01 12:30-1:45 TTh East SEC 422
02 5:30-6:40 W eve East SEC 422

200:118g Mental Health in the Classroom -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Scott SEC 323

Spring 2009

25
### Course Schedule

**Spring 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200:128</td>
<td>Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>Henning</td>
<td>SEC 421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200:148</td>
<td>Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>Freedman</td>
<td>PLS 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200:150</td>
<td>Psychological Assessment and Consultation -- 2.50 hrs.</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1:30-3:30</td>
<td>Trenkle</td>
<td>SEC 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisites:**
- **Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education** -- 3-5 hrs.
- **Psychological Assessment and Consultation** -- 2.50 hrs.

**Syllabus Notes:**
- All courses require a minimum of 2 hours per week for laboratory experience.
- Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood or Middle Level Education.

---

### Registration Requirements

**Attendance:**
- Students must attend at least 80% of all class meetings.
- Students who are not registered for 200:128 in addition to 200:148 should register for 4 hours of credit in 200:148.

**Field Experience:**
- Students in 200:128 must register for 4 hours of credit in 200:148.

**Field Placement:**
- Students in 200:128 should register for 4 hours of credit in 200:148 and should not register for 210:192.

**Scheduling:**
- Students must schedule their field experience between 8:00-11:40 a.m. or 12:15-3:15 p.m.

**Course Prerequisites:**
- **Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education** -- 3-5 hrs.
- **Psychological Assessment and Consultation** -- 2.50 hrs.

---

### Course Descriptions

**Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs.**
- **Prerequisites:** 200:128 and/or 200:148; or equivalents. Corequisites: 200:148; 200:150.
- **Description:** This four-week field experience meets daily at Price Laboratory School. The minimum time requirement is one hour per day. To maintain continuity in the experience, students should register the same time every day. It is imperative that you plan your time in class schedule to accommodate your field experience.

**Psychological Assessment and Consultation -- 2.50 hrs.**
- **Description:** This course meets daily at Price Laboratory School. It accommodates your field experience. Early Childhood majors must register time between 8:30-11:30 a.m. or 12:15-3:15 p.m. Elementary Education majors must reserve time between 8:15-11:15 a.m. or 12:00-3:00 p.m. Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve time between 8:00-11:40 a.m. or 12:15-3:15 p.m. (HS class schedule: 8:00-8:52; 8:56-9:48; 9:52-10:44; 10:48-11:40; 12:15-1:23; 1:27-2:19; 2:23-3:15.) Orientation is 3:30-5:00 p.m. Thursday, January 22nd in Price Laboratory School Auditorium.

**Attendance is Required.**

---

### Summary

Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood or Middle Level Education. Students who are not registered for 200:128 in addition to 200:148 should register for 4 hours of credit in 200:148 and should not register for 210:192.

**Registration Requirements:**
- Students must attend at least 80% of all class meetings.
- Students must schedule their field experience between 8:00-11:40 a.m. or 12:15-3:15 p.m.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210:135g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schneider</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210:143g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>127/128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210:149g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210:150g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schneider</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210:151g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Elser</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210:152g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Christensen</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210:164</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Rule</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210:192g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-9:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>eve</td>
<td>Schneider</td>
<td>SEC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:132g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Brennan</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:136g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Kohler</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:138g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Raschke</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:141g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00-6:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Raschke</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:142g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Kohler</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 220:143g Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (5-12) — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing. Co-requisite(s): 220:192. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740, if attending a site off-campus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:143g</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W Sittlington</td>
<td>SEC 131B</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 220:146g Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (K-8) — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:146g</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:30-7:50</td>
<td>T Staples</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 220:150 Meeting the Needs of Diverse Learners in Classrooms — 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200-030.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:150</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:40</td>
<td>M Kliewer</td>
<td>SEC 182</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 220:153g Introduction to Assistive Technology for Instruction — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:153g</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M Staples</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 220:170g Educational Management in Special Education — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 220:050; junior standing; written consent of department head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:170</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:30-7:50</td>
<td>M Etschmidt</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 220:174g Assessment and Instruction for Students with Mild Disabilities — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:174</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-3:00</td>
<td>T Curran</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 220:184g Professional Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education I — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:184</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M Staples</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 220:187g Teaching Elementary School Students with Severe Disabilities — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 220:160 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:187</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-12:15</td>
<td>T Th Shepherd</td>
<td>SEC 182</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 220:192g Experience in Special Education — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Section 29 (Early Childhood, Birth-3) may be taken for 1-3 hours, and is graded credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:192</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T Petersen</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Phase I Tutorial: The Phase I tutorial is a four-day-per-week practicum experience. Students must determine a consistent one hour time frame for the tutorial and allow sufficient time for travel to metro-area schools. Approximate tutorial time: Elementary placements: 9:00, 9:30, 10:00, 10:30, 11:00, 12:00, 12:30, 1:00, 1:30, 2:00, 2:45. Middle-school or secondary placements: 8:15, 9:00, 10:00, 11:00, 11:30.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:192</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-10:45</td>
<td>T Traw</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Phase II: Experience in Special Education: Practicum
Phase II practicum students report to their assigned school for 4-5 days per week. Students must select a consecutive 3-4 hour block of time for their field-based classroom experience allowing sufficient travel time. Approximate placement times for AM or PM placements are: PreK, AM (8:30-9:11:30), PM (12:30-3:30); Middle School/Secondary 5-12; AM (7:45-11:00), PM (10:30-3:00); Elementary K-8: AM (8:30-12:00), PM (12:30-4:00).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:260</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>daily</td>
<td>Kohler/Staples</td>
<td>SEC 131B</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>daily</td>
<td>Sittlington</td>
<td>SEC 131B</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:295</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M Alper</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 230 LITERACY EDUCATION

Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education, however, certain courses require a specific GPA, as indicated in the course information below.

#### 230:044 Children's Literature — 3 hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230:044</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF Murphy</td>
<td>LIB 123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>T Th Smith</td>
<td>SEC 119</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW Cai</td>
<td>SEC 116</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF Murphy</td>
<td>LIB 123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh Smith</td>
<td>SEC 119</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF Murphy</td>
<td>LIB 123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 230:115 Methods of Teaching Early Literacy — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 230:044.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230:115</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>T Th Tallakson</td>
<td>PLS 106</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>T Th Van Meeteren</td>
<td>SEC 113</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh Traw</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 03 enrollment is restricted to members of the Literacy Education Professional Development School cohort.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230:115</td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>T Th Van Meeteren</td>
<td>SEC 113</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Van Meeteren</td>
<td>SEC 113</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>MW Beed</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW Beed</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW Edmiaston</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
230:116 Methods of Teaching Content Literacy in the Intermediate Grades – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 230:115.

REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Weih</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>123A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Weih</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>123A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Traw</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 04 enrollment is restricted to members of the Literacy Education Professional Development School cohort.

05 2:00-3:15 TTh Smith SEC 116
+ arr F

230:117g Methods of Teaching Content Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): completion of Levels I and II Professional Education Requirements, junior standing.

01 12:30-1:45 MW Steele SEC 116
+ arr F

Section 01 will begin January 21st.

02 6:00-8:50 W eve Steele SEC 116
Section 02 will begin January 21st.

Prerequisite(s): 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

01 9:30-10:45 MW Beed SEC 121
+ arr F

230:121 Advanced Children's Literature – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 230:044; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

01 9:30-10:45 TTh Cai SEC 116
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Cai SEC 116

230:140 Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-4, and Secondary Reading.


01 8:00-9:15 TTh Tidwell SEC 144
Section 01 is designed with a grades K-4 focus. Students enrolled in this section of 230:140 must also enroll in 230:193 section 01.

02 12:30-1:45 TTh Tidwell SEC 199
Section 02 is designed with a grades 4-12 focus. Students enrolled in this section of 230:140 must also enroll in 230:193 section 02. (For undergraduates only.)

230:147 Remedial Reading – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; 230:140; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education and Secondary Reading. All other students should go to the College of Education Advising Center, SEC 189.

01 11:00-12:15 TTh Hoewing SEC 144
Students enrolled in this section of 230:147 must also enroll in 230:192 section 01.

02 12:30-1:45 TTh Hoewing SEC 144
Students enrolled in this section of 230:147 must also enroll in 230:192 section 02.

230:155g Grammar for Middle Level Educators – 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar/Language usage.

Priority: Middle Level Education majors.
80 2:00-3:15 TTh Douglas SEC 423
Section 80 meets first half-semester.
90 2:00-3:15 TTh Douglas SEC 423
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

230:192 Experience in Reading: Tutoring – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Corequisite(s): 230:147. FIRST DAY OF CLASS IS JANUARY 14th.

01 2:00-4:20 MWT Th Hoewing SEC 146
02 3:00-5:20 MWT Th Baxter SEC 144

230:193g Experience in Reading: Field – 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. CO-REGISTERED WITH 230:140.

01 9:30-10:45 TTh Tidwell SEC 144
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Tidwell SEC 119

230:212 Methods and Materials in Literacy Education – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): graduate standing; previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. This course is for the elementary education cohort; this course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-772-1746 or 1-319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.

01 6:00-8:50 T eve Edmiston SEC 119

230:238 Advanced Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy Development – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): graduate standing, previous course work in literacy education, or written consent of instructor. Advanced Assessment and Evaluation is part of a series of five courses toward the Reading K-6 endorsement for elementary classroom teachers. This course is also a part of the Reading 7-12 endorsement. To determine required courses for the Reading 7-12 endorsement, secondary teachers should contact the Registrar's Office for transcript analysis. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-772-1746 or 1-319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.

01 6:00-8:50 T eve Tidwell CBB 122

230:239 Advanced Literacy Studies – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): graduate standing or written consent of instructor. This course is offered for the Literacy Education Cohort. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-772-1746 or 1-319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.

01 6:00-8:50 T eve Tidwell SEC 130A

Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

230:290 Practicum – 2-4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr

230:299 Research – 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
02 arr arr
08 5:00 Tf Weih SEC 138C
Section 80 meets first half-semester. Section 80 is offered over the ICN. Students of campus must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-772-1746 or 1-319-273-2504.

240 INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY

01 10:00 Wf Zettl lab arr

240:030 Classroom Computer Applications – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 240:020 or 240:031.

01 3:00-4:15 TTh Zettl lab arr

Spring 2009
### 240:031 Educational Technology and Design – 3 hrs.

Students will not be allowed to add this class after the 1st day of class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-10:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>lab</td>
<td>R. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-1:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>lab</td>
<td>M. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-1:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>lab</td>
<td>R. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>1:00-3:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>lab</td>
<td>M. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>1:00-3:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>lab</td>
<td>R. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eve**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>lab</td>
<td>M. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>lab</td>
<td>M. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 240:138g Visual Literacy – 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 127/128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 240:139g Media Planning and Production – 3 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 240:130, 240:137, or 240:134.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00-5:15</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Marchesa ni</td>
<td>SEC 403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 240:160 Media Projects – 1-4 hrs.

Prerequisite(s): 240:120, 240:130, or 240:132.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>R. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 250:150 Advanced Media Projects – 1-4 hrs.

Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit, and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours for any section.

**Computer Applications.**

Prerequisite(s): 240:139; written consent of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-1:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>M. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00-3:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>M. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 250:189 Readings in Media – 1 hr.

Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00-1:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>R. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 250:205 Educational Research – 3 hr.

Prerequisite: 200:017, 200:030. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 200:128, 200:148.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Boody</td>
<td>SEC 425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-1:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Boody</td>
<td>SEC 425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00-2:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Boody</td>
<td>SEC 425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>1:00-2:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Boody</td>
<td>SEC 425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 250:210 Distance Education – 3 hrs.

This course is offered on WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Class will meet Thursday, January 15th at 6:00 p.m. in SEC 405.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Zeitz</td>
<td>SEC 130C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 250:232 Selection and Integration of Materials – 3 hrs.

A section is offered for the Literacy 06 distance education MAE cohort only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Zeitz</td>
<td>SEC 130C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 250:245 Applied Instructional Design – 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: 240:240. This course is offered on WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Class will meet Tuesday, January 13th at 6:00 p.m. in SEC 405.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-10:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>lab</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 250:286 Studies in Media – 1-4 hrs.

Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>6:00-8:00</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 250:289 Television.

Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>6:00-8:00</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 250:297 Teaching Strategies and Technology – 1 hr.

Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>7:00-9:00</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>SEC 321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Prerequisite(s): 190:305; written consent of department head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>SEC 321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
270:119 School and American Society -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 200:128; 200:148; 250:158.
Registration requires admission to teacher education and 2.50 cumulative GPA.

01 9:30-10:45 M W Reppers SEC 320
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Fortgang SEC 320
03 11:00-12:15 M W Reppers SEC 320
04 11:00-12:15 TTh Fortgang SEC 320
05 5:00-6:15 M Reppers SEC 320

260:186 Studies in Core Knowledge -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 9:30-12:30 F Fortgang SEC 117

270:232 School Governance, Law and Intersystems Relations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 270:206, 270:245.
For Cohort 2008.

Eve 01 6:00-9:00 M eve Gilson SEC 130C
This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-7740, if attending a site off-campus.

270:282 Change and Transformation -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 270:206, 270:245; or written consent of instructor.
For UEN Cohort 2008.

Eve 01 6:00-9:00 W eve Pace SEC 130A
This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-7740, if attending a site off-campus.

270:284 Evaluator Approval for Improved Student Learning -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 270:206, 270:245; or written consent of instructor.
Section 01 is for UEN Principalship Cohort 2007.

Eve 01 6:00-9:00 M eve Robinson SEC 124
This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-7740, if attending a site off-campus.

Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
For Superintendent Cohort 2009. This course will be broadcast on the ICN.

Eve 20 6:00-9:00 W eve Jones SEC 124

270:291 Internship -- 2-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 270:206; 270:245; written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740, if attending a site off-campus.
01 arr arr Gilson SEC 508
02 arr arr Jones SEC 508
03 arr arr Jones SEC 508
04 arr arr Jones SEC 508
Section 02 is for Superintendent Cohort 2009 and 2 credit hours.
Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740, if attending a site off-campus.

270:311 Educational Leadership and Systems Change -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): doctoral status or written consent of instructor. (Same as 170:311) For Superintendent Cohort 2008. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740, if attending a site off-campus.

Eve 01 6:00-9:00 Th eve Decker SEC 124

270:389 Seminar in Educational Leadership: Superintendency -- 2 hrs.
Offered on special topics as determined and scheduled by the department. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Limited to post-master's students.
For Superintendent Cohort 2009. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740, if attending a site off-campus.
01 9:00-4:00 Sat.
Meets the following Saturdays: 1/31; 2/21; 3/7; and 3/28.
### Course Descriptions

#### 280:103g
**Introduction to Professional Counseling** -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head.

#### 280:205
**Counseling Processes with Individuals and Systems** -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 290:103; 290:105 (grade of B or higher); 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.

#### 290:227
**Counseling Theory** -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 290:103 and/or 290:105.

#### 290:254
**Counseling Children and Adolescents** -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 290:105 (grade of B or higher); 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.

#### 310:030
**Basic Nutrition** -- 2 hrs.
No credit for 310:830 if credit previously earned in 310:032. This course is taught via WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students’ UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at tammi.colburn@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 11, 2009.

### Registration Requirements

- **Full Admission to Teacher Education**: Math, English, Science, Social Science, and Physical Education.
- **Full Admission to Counseling Education**: English, Art, Music, and Physical Education.

### Course Offerings

#### 290:291 Internship -- 3-6 hrs.
Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

#### School Counseling -- 3-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 290:262; 290:290; written consent of department head.

#### Mental Health Counseling -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 290:290; written consent of department head.

### Additional Information

- **Prerequisite(s):** 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (grade of B or higher); 290:227; 290:241 (recommended/can take as corequisite); 290:250 (recommended); 400:142; written consent of department head.
- **Mental Health Counseling:**
- **Prerequisite(s):** 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (grade of B or higher); 290:220; 290:227; 290:241 (recommended/can take as corequisite); 290:250 (recommended); 400:142; written consent of department head.
- **Counseling Center**
- **PLS Clinic**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31G:153g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>LAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31I:061</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Moorman</td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

31G:170g Long Term Care Administration -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 6 hours gerontology core courses (two of the following four courses -- 31G:150, 400:175, 410:125, 980:125); junior standing.  
01 | 6:00-8:40 | T | Eve | Ayers | LAT | 222 |

31G:198 Independent Study in Gerontology -- 1-4 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.  
01 | arr | arr | Gross |

31J:064 Drafting II -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 31J:063. Corequisite(s): 31J:066; 31J:125; declared Interior Design majors only. Lab Fee: $5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.  
01 | 8:00-10:45 | TTh | Betratbet-Gulwadi | LAT | 208 |

31I:066 Design I -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 31I:064. Corequisite(s): 31I:125; declared Interior Design majors only.  
01 | 1:00-2:50 | MW | Moorman | LAT | 201 |

31I:068 History of Interiors II -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 31I:067.  
01 | 4:00-5:15 | TTh | LAT | 202 |

31I:125 Design II -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): 31I:064; 31I:066; declared Interior Design majors only.  
01 | 12:30-3:15 | TTh | Ellis | LAT | 201 |

31I:127 Design IV -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 31I:126.  
01 | 9:00-11:50 | M | Betratbet-Gulwadi/Moorman | LAT | 208/205 |

31I:129 Interior Design Standards -- 2 hrs.  
01 | 5:00-6:50 | T | Higgins | LAT | 205 |

31T Textile and Apparel  
Prerequisite(s): 31T:012.  
01 | 1:00-4:50 | T | Mord | LAT | 208 |

31T:012 Creative Textile and Apparel Design Foundations -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 31T:011.  
01 | 10:00-11:50 | MW | Mord | LAT | 251 |

31T:013 Introduction to Textile Materials -- 3 hrs.  
01 | 8:00 | MW | Strauss | LAT | 232 |

31T:014 Apparel Design and Evaluation -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 31T:012; 31T:013. Lab Fee: $3.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.  
01 | 10:00-11:50 | MW | Grimm | LAT | 261 |

31T:020 Introduction to the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs.  
01 | 11:00 | MW | Strauss | LAT | 232 |

31T:031 Computer Applications for the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 31T:011.  
01 | 12:00-1:50 | MW | Mord | LAT | 208 |

31T:093 Apparel Production and Merchandising, and Buying -- 3 hrs.  
01 | 8:00-9:50 | MW | Grimm | LAT | 261/251 |

31T:114g Dress and Human Behavior -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.  
01 | 8:00-9:15 | TTh | Lynch | LAT | 232 |

31T:115g Apparel Product Development, Merchandising, and Buying -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 31T:020; junior standing.  
01 | 12:30-1:45 | TTh | Mord | LAT | 222 |

31T:122 Apparel Product Development, Planning and Design -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 31T:014.  
01 | 8:00-9:50 | MW | Grimm | LAT | 261/251 |

31T:123 Textile Structures -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 31T:013.  
01 | 11:00-12:15 | T | Strauss | LAT | 232 |

31T:185 Professional Development Textiles and Apparel -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 31T:014; 31T:115; 31T:121.  
01 | 9:30-10:45 | TTh | Lynch | LAT | 232 |

31T:192g Research in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.  
01 | arr | arr | Lynch |

31T:193 Interception Seminar -- 1 hr.  
Corequisite(s): 31T:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for maximum of 2 hours. (Same as 410:193).  
01 | arr | arr | Gross |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31I:111</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lynch</td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31T:115</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mord</td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31T:122</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Grimm</td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>261/251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31T:123</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Strauss</td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31T:185</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lynch</td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31T:192</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Lynch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Strauss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:123</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:124</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-2:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Varzandeh</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:125g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:126</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:126</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:127</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Varzandeh</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:127</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:128</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:129</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:130g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:131</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:131</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:132</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:132</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:133g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:134</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:134</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:135g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:136</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:136</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:137</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:138</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:138</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:139</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:140</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:141</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:142</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:143</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:144</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:145</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:146</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:147</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:148</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Salim</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:149</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:150</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:151</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:152</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:153</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:154</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:155</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:156</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:157</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:158</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:159</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:160</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:161</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:162</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:163</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:164</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:165</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rao</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Day(s)</td>
<td>Inst(s)</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:116g</td>
<td>Advanced Electrical Power Systems -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Pecen</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:169</td>
<td>Digital Imaging -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>ITC 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:170</td>
<td>Statics and Strength of Materials -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fahmy</td>
<td>ITC 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:172g</td>
<td>Engineering Materials -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ghash</td>
<td>ITC 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:173g</td>
<td>Construction Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>ITC 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:176</td>
<td>Senior Design II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pecen</td>
<td>ITC 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:178g</td>
<td>Contemporary Instruction in Technology Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>ITC 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:179</td>
<td>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>ITC 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:187g</td>
<td>Applied Industrial Supervision and Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>ITC 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:190g</td>
<td>Technology Education Teaching Methods -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>ITC 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:194g</td>
<td>Graph Communications Estimating and Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>ITC 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:196g</td>
<td>Industrial Safety -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>ITC 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:197</td>
<td>Industrial Projects II -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>ITC 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:284</td>
<td>Industrial Technology -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>ITC 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:288</td>
<td>Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:289</td>
<td>Topics in Electronics and Computer Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:297</td>
<td>Topics in Technology Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:299</td>
<td>Lean Manufacturing Systems (Kanban/ConWIP/Classic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:300</td>
<td>Biomaterials and Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:301</td>
<td>Graphic Communications Experience</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:302</td>
<td>Sensor Networks</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:305</td>
<td>Field Study in Industrial Technology: Masters Internship -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:308</td>
<td>Practicum -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:309</td>
<td>Research (Master's Thesis)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:310</td>
<td>DIS Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:311</td>
<td>300 SCHOOL LIBRARY STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring 2009**

35
### 400:225 Administration of the School Library Program -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 350:114; 350:223. Should be taken in the final semester of course work. This class begins on Monday, January 26th. This class will be offered via the ICN on January 26th, February 9th, February 16th, February 23rd, March 2nd, March 9th, March 16th, April 13th, April 20th, April 27th, and May 4th, from 6:00-9:30 p.m. with Professor Donham and on WebCT. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students must have access to a current Web browser.

### 400:250 Reference Services and Information Retrieval -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 350:115; written consent of instructor.
- 01 5:00-8:00 W Tallkuskon LIB 124

### 400:289 Seminar: Inquiry Learning and Information Literacy -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 350:223. This class will be offered via the Web with three ICN classes TBA. There will be a required chat on Tuesdays from 5:00-6:00 p.m. with Professor Thiede. All students should register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students must have access to a current Web browser.

### 350:299 Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Professor Krueger is the instructor.

### 350:295 Research in Library and Information Science -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s) or coerequisite(s): 350:250; written consent of instructor. This class begins on Monday, January 12th. This class will be offered via the ICN on Monday, January 12th, February 2nd, March 21st, and April 6th. Class will meet on campus on January 24th, February 21st, and April 4th; distance students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400:106g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Gasser</td>
<td>RSL 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:118g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>SRL 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:120</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Gilpin</td>
<td>SRL 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:134</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-7:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SRL 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:142g</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>SRL 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:223</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>3:00-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SRL 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:163g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SRL 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:154g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Yates</td>
<td>RSL 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:230</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-9:30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>K.</td>
<td>SRL 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:001</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SRL 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:250</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SRL 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:060</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SRL 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:070</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SRL 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:109g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:167g</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:170g</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>+ 2:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:102</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>BAK 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:129g</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:189g</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:192g</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>+ 11:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:104</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>+ 10:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BAK 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:296</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:114</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>+ 11:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BAK 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:115</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:116</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>+ 11:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:117</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:118</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>+ 11:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:119</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:120</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>+ 11:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>SRL 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
400:193g Research Experience in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:001; 400:101; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Majors with an overall GPA of at least 3.50 may earn departmental honors if their projects are deemed worthy of honors by the department.
01 arr arr

400:198 Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

Prerequisite(s): an undergraduate course in developmental psychology; graduate standing.
Eve 01 7:00-8:15 MW eve Susskind

400:225 Psychopathology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): graduate student in psychology or written consent of instructor.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Brown LNG 365

400:234 Recruitment and Selection -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): graduate student in psychology or written consent of instructor.
01 10:30-11:45 MW Gasser BAK 315

400:237 Performance Appraisal -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor.
01 9:00-10:15 MW Butler BAK 315

400:241 Research Design -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 400:239; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.
01 12:00-3:00 M Losch BAK 315

400:244 Ethical Issues in Psychological Intervention -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): graduate student in psychology (Clinical Science emphasis).
01 1:00 W Williams PSY 1

400:262 Personality Assessment -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): graduate student in psychology or written consent of instructor.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Williams BAK 315

400:285 Readings in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

400:290 Clinical Practicum -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology (Clinical Science emphasis); 400:249; 400:262; 400:270 and 400:272 (grade of B or better in all courses).
01 10:00-12:00 W Williams PSY 1

400:291 Practicum in Industrial/Organizational Psychology -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): graduate student in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis).
01 arr arr Butler

400:293 Research in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in psychology; written consent of graduate coordinator and instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours.
01 arr arr

400:294 Advances and Developments in Social Psychology -- 1 hr.
May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours credit. Offered on credit/no credit basis. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (Social Psychology emphasis) or written consent of instructor.
01 12:00 W Hariton LNG 10

400:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

410:128g Selected Topics in Women’s Health -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Wilson-Luchtenberg WRC 252

410:135 Elementary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.
01 1:00-2:00 MW Bakker WRC 250

410:140 Secondary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.
01 1:00 TTh Bakker WRC 250

410:145g Public Health/Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.
01 On-line arr Depken WRC 223

410:153g Public Health Theory and Application -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 On-line arr Davis WRC 229

410:155g Stress Management -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): Health Promotion major; junior standing.
01 2:00 MW Davis WRC 204

410:156g Implementing Public Health and Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Roberts-Dobie WRC 250

410:163g Human Diseases -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 410:112 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing.
01 12:00 MWF Gieniger WRC 204

410:164g Health Care and the Consumer -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 10:00 MW Bakker WRC 250

410:166g Environmental and Occupational Health Regulations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 830:166g)
01 3:00-5:50 M Zeman WRC 250

410:167g Cultural Competency for the Helping Professions -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Week-end training - 1 week-end only.
01 4:00-8:00 F (Mar. 13) Miller + 6:00-8:00 S (Mar 14) WRC 204

410:168 Field Experience in Health Promotion -- 3, 6, or 12 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): senior standing; written consent of Dr. Dennis Cryer. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr arr Cryer WRC 233

410:176g Planning Public Health/Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 6:00-8:50 W eve Davis WRC 250

410:178g Health Advocacy, Social Action and Policy Development -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Leggett WRC 250

410:186 Studies in International Studies Abroad -- 1 hr.
Course is designed for students registering for UNI Study Abroad Program in Romania 2009.
01 1D 6:00-7:50 M Zeman WRC 154

410:193 Internship Seminar -- 1 hr.
Corequisite(s): 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184 (unless previously taken). (Same as 31G:193)
May be repeated for maximum of 2 hours.
01 arr arr Eshbaugh

410:220 Health Determinants -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): graduate standing in Health Education or Public Health, or written consent of instructor.
01 6:00-8:50 T eve Depken WRC 250

410:271 Cardiovascular Physiology -- 3 hrs.
Same as 420:271.
01 1:00-2:15 MW Dolgener WRC 103

410:285 Readings in Health Promotion and Education -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr Depken WRC 229

410:286 Studies in Health Promotion -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
27 arr arr Depken WRC 229

410:295 Internship in Health Education -- 2-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.
01 arr arr Cryer WRC 233

410:297 Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr Cryer WRC 233
Spring 2009

420:299 Research – 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.
01 1:00-2:50 M Amarr Depken WRC 229
02 1:00-2:50 M Amarr Depken WRC 229

420 PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 420:AXX and 440:010 meet 420:001
General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be

Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact
LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail (lea.shaddox@uni.edu) between November 5-November 30.

All students enrolling for 420:AXX must attend the first day of class or they MAX BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office if they have missed the first day of class.

420:03 Backpacking – 1 hr.
Transportation and campsite fee: $15.00.
Meets second half-semester.
90 1:00-2:50 M Don Briggs WRC 246
+ Saturday, April 11, 5:00 p.m. to Sunday, April 12, 3:00 p.m.

420:07 Dance, Ballet, Beginning – 1 hr.
Meets first half-semester.
60 9:30-10:45 MW Wells WRC 185/187

420:08 Dance, Ballroom, Beginning – 1 hr.
Meets first half-semester.
80 11:00-12:15 MW Wells WRC 185/187

420:11 Dance, Modern, Beginning – 1 hr.
Meets second half-semester.
90 12:30-1:45 MW Williams WRC 185/187

420:13 Dance, Jazz, Beginning – 1 hr.
Meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:15 MW Wells WRC 185/187

420:31 Cross Country Skiing, Beginning – 1 hr.
Ends February 11th.
Meets first half-semester.
60 8:00-9:50 MW Hall DOME

420:34 Personal Conditioning – 1 hr.
01 8:00 TTH WRC 285/286/280

420:35 Weight Lifting and Heavy Resistance Training – 1 hr.
01 8:00 TTH WRC 153

420:39 Canoeing – 1 hr.
Meets second half-semester.
Eve 6:00-9:30 Th eve 3/26 Don Briggs WRC 103
+ Sat. 4/18 8:00 a.m. through Sun. 4/19-Optional date following week-end

420:44 Tai Chi – 1 hr.
Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.
80 9:30-10:45 MW Chiang WRC 87
81 11:00-12:15 MW Chiang WRC 87
Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 MW Chiang WRC 87
91 11:00-12:15 MW Chiang WRC 87

420:47 Fitness for Weight Management – 1 hr.
01 1:00 MW Toerner WRC 280
02 1:00 TTH Toerner WRC 280

420:55 Rock Climbing – 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
Sections 80-83 meet first half-semester.
80 1:00-2:50 W Don Briggs WRC 81
81 2:00-4:50 M Lee WRC 81
82 2:00-4:50 T Lee WRC 81
83 2:00-4:50 Th Lee WRC 81
Sections 90-93 meet second half-semester.
90 1:00-3:50 W Don Briggs WRC 81
91 2:00-4:50 M Lee WRC 81
92 2:00-4:50 T Lee WRC 81
93 2:00-4:50 Th Lee WRC 81

420:65 Dance, Ballet, Intermediate – 1 hr.
Meets second half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 MW Wells WRC 185/187

420:66 Skin and Scuba Diving – 2 hrs.
Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving. $50 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional +$80.00 fee.
Meets second half-semester.
90 10:00-11:50 M W Hall WRC 92
+ 1:00-2:50 T WRC 252
91 1:00-2:50 TTH Hall WRC 92
+ 3:00-4:50 T WRC 252

420:67 Capoeira (Brazilian Martial Arts/Dance) – 1 hr.
Sections 80, 81 meet first half-semester beginning January 26th.
80 10:00-11:50 MW Zogai WRC 176
81 10:00-11:50 M TTh Zogai WRC 176
Sections 90, 91 meet second half-semester beginning March 30th.
90 8:00-9:50 MW Zogai WRC 176
91 10:00-11:50 MW Zogai WRC 176

420:72 Dance, Swing, Beginning – 1 hr.
Meets second half-semester.
90 11:00-12:15 MW Wells WRC 185/187

420:80 Mind, Body, Fitness – 1 hr.
Section 80 meets first half-semester.
80 11:00-12:15 T Th Toerner WRC 176
Section 90 meets second half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 Th Toerner WRC 85

420:81 Ice Climbing – 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
Meets first half-semester.
80 1:00-2:50 M Don Briggs WRC 258
81 1:00-2:50 T Don Briggs WRC 258

420:82 Jiu Jitsu (Brazilian) – 1 hr.
Contact instructor regarding uniform.
Sections 80, 81 meet first half-semester beginning January 26th.
80 8:00-9:50 TTh Zogai WRC 110
81 10:00-11:50 TTh Zogai WRC 110
Section 90, 91 meet second half-semester beginning March 31st.
90 8:00-9:50 TTh Zogai WRC 110
91 10:00-11:50 TTh Zogai WRC 110

420:89 Outdoor Survival Skills – 2 hrs.
Sections 80, 81 meet first half-semester.
80 1:00 TTh Weeks WRC 242
81 2:00 TTh Weeks WRC 242

420:91 Table Tennis – 1 hr.
Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.
8G 10:00-11:50 M W Hall DOME/ NW

420:92 Cross Country Skiing, Racquetball
Section 8g meets first half-semester.
8G 10:00-11:50 MW Hall DOME/ NW

420:93 Fundamental Physical Activities – Dance – 1 hr.
Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education; Beginning Swimming or equivalent skill.
11 2:00 MW Hall WRC 92


420:95 Physical Education – Exercise Science-Dance Education emphasis and for minors in Dance and Physical Education-Elementary Teaching.

420:01 Fundamental Physical Activities – Aquatics – 1 hr.
Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education; Beginning Swimming or equivalent skill.
5 1:00-2:50 MW Hall WRC 92

420:03 Physical Education – Dance – 2 hrs.
Primarily for majors in Physical Education-Teaching and the Movement and Exercise Science-Dance Education emphasis and for minors in Dance and Physical Education-Elementary Teaching.

420:05 Lifetime Activities I – 1 hr.
Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.

420:06 Lifetime Activities II – 1 hr.
Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.

420:08 Field Sports
Section 98 meets second half-semester.
98 1:00-2:50 Th Waack DOME NW

420:01 Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active – 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 420:024 or 420:050
01 10:00 MW Callahan WRC 252
02 11:00 M W Vold WRC 155
03 12:00 Th Brady HPC 112

420:17 Track and Field
Section 95 meets second half-semester.
95 10:00-11:50 MW Lee DOME NW

420:18 Cross Country Skiing, Racquetball
Section 8g meets first half-semester.
8G 10:00-11:50 MW Hall DOME/ NW

420:19 Self Defense/Volleyball
Section 86 meets first half-semester.
86 1:00-2:50 Th Asbahi-Fard/ Hamilton WRC 84

420:21 Field Sports
Section 98 meets second half-semester.
98 1:00-2:50 Th Waack DOME NW

420:24 Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active – 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 420:024 or 420:050
01 10:00 MW Callahan WRC 252
02 11:00 M W Vold WRC 155
03 12:00 Th Brady HPC 112
420:019 Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 420:018.  
01 11:00 F Vold  HPC 002  
02 11:00 F Bishop  HPC 002  
03 10:00 F Callahan  HPC 002  
04 10:00 F Bishop  HPC 002

420:021 Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:017, 200:030.  
01 9:00 MWF Marston  WRC 266

420:024 Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.  
For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151.  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Shima  WRC 204  
02 12:30-1:45 TTh Shima  WRC 204

420:025 Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs.  
For coaching minors.  
01 8:00 TTh Lee  WRC 155/256  
02 9:00 TTh Lee  WRC 155/256

420:036 Dance Performance -- 1-2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor for Section 01. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance minor.  
01 3:15-5:15 M Williams  WRC 185/187  
arr Section 01 is Orchestra.  
02 4:00-5:45 TTh Wells  WRC 185/187  
a = arr Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.  
90 arr arr Wells  WRC 185/187  
Section 90 meets second half-semester for one credit hour.

420:037 Applied Choreography -- 1-2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor for Section 01. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance minor.  
01 arr arr Williams  WRC 143  
02 Section 01 is Orchestra - audition required.  
90 arr arr Wells  WRC 143  
Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.  
90 arr arr Wells  WRC 143  
Section 90 meets second half-semester for one credit hour.

420:045 Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Albari-Fard  WRC 150/258  
02 10:00 MWF Marston  WRC 266

420:050 Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement -- 3 hrs.  
01 8:00 MWF Lund  WRC 204  
02 9:00 MWF Lund  WRC 204

420:053 Physical Activity and Nutrition for Health and Fitness -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 440:010.  
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Toerner  WRC 103/87  
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Matvienko  WRC 103/87

420:056 Introduction to Motor Behavior -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 400:001.  
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Fontana  WRC 103  
02 1:00 MWF Fontana  WRC 150  
03 2:00 MWF Fontana  WRC 150

420:059 Weight Lifting Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Lund.  
01 2:00 MW Ma  Waterloo Center

420:060 Lifeguard Training and Instruction -- 2 hrs.  
American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety, Lifeguard Training, and Lifeguard Instruction. Opportunity provided to become certified in the American Red Cross Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a Prerequisite(s) to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Hall  WRC 92

420:061 Water Safety Instruction -- 2 hrs.  
Any person wishing to teach aquatics is required to complete this course. Certification is possible through this course.  
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Hall  WRC 92

420:102 Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Basketball -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.  
01 8:00 MW Waack  WRC 155  
+ 9:00 MW Waack  WRC 258

420:104 Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Football -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.  
01 9:10 MW Farley  Panther Room  
+ 11:00 TTh DOME North

420:107 Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Soccer -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.  
01 10:00 M Vold  WRC 204  
+ 11:00 M Vold  WRC 258

420:111 Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Track and Field -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.  
01 9:00 TTh Geopfert  Panther Room/Dome  
+ the following dates: January 26, 27, February 16, and March 30, 31.

420:113 Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Wrestling -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): beginning class or equivalent skill.  
01 11:00-12:15 M Penrith  WST 204  
+ 11:00-12:15 W Penrith  WST 110

420:118 Practicum in Coaching -- 1-2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.  
01 arr arr Erusha  WRC 147  
90 arr arr Erusha  WRC 147  
Section 90 meets first half-semester.  
90 arr arr Erusha  WRC 147  
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

420:120 Certified Pool Operators -- 2 hrs.  
01 1:00 MW Hall  WRC 92  
Pooi Balcony

420:121 Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity -- 2 hrs.  
01 9:00 MW Waldron  WRC 150  
02 10:00 MW Waldron  WRC 150

420:122 Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport -- 2 hrs.  
01 1:00 TTh Mack  WRC 252  
02 2:00 TTh Waldron  WRC 252

420:127g Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.  
01 10:00 TTh Erusha  WRC 155  
02 1:00 MW Waack  WRC 252

420:140 Practicum -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisite(s): methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor. Sections 01 and 80 are for adapted physical education; Sections 02 and 81 are for elementary or high school physical education. Section 03 is for Young Peoples Dance Theatre and does not require consent of instructor. Sections 04-09 are for Athletic Training Majors only. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.  
01 arr arr Cooper  WRC 145  
02 arr arr Marston  WRC 119  
03 12:00 F  WRC 185/187  
+ arr  
04 arr arr Snyder  HPC 003  
05 arr arr Snyder  HPC 003  
06 arr arr Haak  HPC 003  
07 arr arr Garrett  HPC 003  
08 arr arr Evans  HPC 003  
09 arr arr Evans  HPC 003  
Sections 80-82 meet first half-semester.  
80 arr arr Cooper  WRC 145  
81 arr arr Marston  WRC 119  
82 arr arr Kevin Finn  WRC 127  
Section 90 meets second half-semester.  
90 arr arr Kevin Finn  WRC 127

420:151 Applied Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 420:050 or equivalent.  
01 10:00 MW Hamilton  WRC 155  
+ 9:00-10:50 F  Hamilton  WRC 152  
02 10:00 MW Hamilton  WRC 155  
+ 11:00-12:50 F  Hamilton  WRC 152

420:152g Adapted Physical Education -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 420:151; junior standing. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 200:128.  
01 10:00 MWF Cooper  WRC 103

420:153 Applied Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 420:050; junior standing or written consent of instructor.  
01 11:00 MW Kevin Finn  WRC 252  
+ 11:00-12:50 F  Kevin Finn  WRC 126  
02 11:00 MW Kevin Finn  WRC 252  
+ 12:00-1:50 Th  Kevin Finn  WRC 126  
03 11:00 MW Kevin Finn  WRC 252  
+ 2:00-3:50 Th  Kevin Finn  WRC 126

420:154 Psychological Skills for Sport Participants -- 2 hrs.  
01 11:00 MW Waldron  WRC 155

Spring 2009

39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:156</td>
<td>Fitness Assessment and Programming -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-9:30 M W</td>
<td>Dolgener</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-9:30 T</td>
<td>Dolgener</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:156</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>7:30-8:30 M W</td>
<td>Dolgener</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>7:30-8:30 T</td>
<td>Dolgener</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:156</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>7:00-7:30 M W</td>
<td>Dolgener</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>7:00-7:30 T</td>
<td>Dolgener</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:159g</td>
<td>NutriActive Experience for Lower Elementary Children -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>3:00-5:00 MTWTh</td>
<td>Alkahi-Fard/ Matvienko</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>3:00-5:00 MTWTh</td>
<td>Alkahi-Fard/ Matvienko</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:162</td>
<td>Foundations of Human Movement Study -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:00 TTh</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:00 TTh</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:166</td>
<td>Assisting in Physical Education -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-9:30 M W</td>
<td>Kevin Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-9:30 M W</td>
<td>Kevin Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:166</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-10:30 M W</td>
<td>Kevin Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-10:30 M W</td>
<td>Kevin Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:168</td>
<td>Teaching Methods Blocks -- 2, 3, or 5 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:30 TTh</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:30 TTh</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:171</td>
<td>Administration and Curriculum Development in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:185</td>
<td>Readings in Physical Education -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>9:00-9:30 M W</td>
<td>Kevin Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>9:00-9:30 M W</td>
<td>Kevin Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:186</td>
<td>Studies in Physical Education - Understanding and Coaching Youth Sports -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-10:30 TTh</td>
<td>Waldron</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-10:30 TTh</td>
<td>Waldron</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:186</td>
<td>Studies in Physical Education - Documenting Local Sport History -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-12:30 M W</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-12:30 M W</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:186</td>
<td>Studies in Physical Education - Training Acrobics -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-9:30 F</td>
<td>Zuhrood</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-9:30 F</td>
<td>Zuhrood</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:186</td>
<td>Studies in Physical Education - Sports Nutrition -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>12:00-12:30 M W</td>
<td>Matvienko</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>12:00-12:30 M W</td>
<td>Matvienko</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:186</td>
<td>Studies in Physical Education - Life Guard Instruction -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Hal</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Hal</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:186</td>
<td>Studies in Physical Education - Strength and Power Development -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Ma</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>152/153</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Ma</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>152/153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:186</td>
<td>Studies in Physical Education - Career and Professional Development -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>12:00-12:30 M W</td>
<td>Mick Mack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>12:00-12:30 M W</td>
<td>Mick Mack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:191</td>
<td>Senior Project -- 6 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-9:30 M W</td>
<td>Kevin Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-9:30 M W</td>
<td>Kevin Finn</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring 2009**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42T:029</td>
<td>Research – 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>am/arr</td>
<td>Mick Mack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>am/arr</td>
<td>Delgner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>am/arr</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>am/arr</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:134</td>
<td>Upper Body Injury Assessment – 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Snyder</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:135</td>
<td>Upper Body Injury Assessment Clinical Experience – 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Snyder</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Bishop</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Brady</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:157</td>
<td>Therapeutic Exercise – 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>Haak</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>Shapp</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:158</td>
<td>Therapeutic Exercise Clinical Experience – 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Haak</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Shapp</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Noonan</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Garret</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:159</td>
<td>Psychological Considerations for Athletic Injuries and Rehabilitation – 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>Weiss</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>Snyder</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:162</td>
<td>Athletic Training Pharmacology – 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Shapp</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:175</td>
<td>General Medical Conditions – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:180</td>
<td>Athletic Training Seminar – 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>Snyder</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:220</td>
<td>Pathology and Orthopaedic Assessment I – 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>Weiss</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>Weiss</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>Weiss</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>Brucker</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>Brucker</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-6:30</td>
<td>Noonan</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:010</td>
<td>Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:020</td>
<td>Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kowalski</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:030</td>
<td>Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>Dieser</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:060</td>
<td>Principles of Nonprofit and Youth Agencies – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:070</td>
<td>Principles of Tourism – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>S. Lankford</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:075</td>
<td>Tourism and Leisure Services Promotion – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>Grybovych</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:110</td>
<td>Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>Denison</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:114</td>
<td>Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kowalski</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:121</td>
<td>Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>Dieser</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:123</td>
<td>Foundations of Therapeutic Recreation – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dieser</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:130g</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Experiential Education – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Scholl</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:138g</td>
<td>Community Planning Workshop – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kowalski</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:140g</td>
<td>Camp Staff Development – 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lankford</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:143g</td>
<td>Trends and Issues in Outdoor Recreation – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00-5:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Don Briggs</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Goursch</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:155</td>
<td>Planning Strategies in Nonprofit and Youth Agencies – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>Kowalski</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:163g</td>
<td>Administrative Practices in Therapeutic Recreation – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:165g</td>
<td>Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience – 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-5:10</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:169g</td>
<td>Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-1:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Scholl</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:171g</td>
<td>Rural Tourism Development – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>Grybovych</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spring 2009

440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157).

Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail (lea.shaddox@uni.edu), between November 5-November 30.

All students enrolling for 440:XXX must attend the first day of class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office if they have missed a class.

440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.
Sections 01-03; all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter A. Sample 440:AXX.

01 10:00 MW Toerner WRC 154
02 11:00 MW Marticello/Depken SEC 244/245
03 12:00 M eve Shaddox SEC 244/245

Section 03 will be online using WebCT other than the first class meeting and exams.

FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC

440:A09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights -- 0 hrs.
Meets first half-semester.
80 9:30-10:45 MW Davis WRC 285/280/286
81 9:30-10:45 MW Tan WRC 285/280/286
82 9:30-10:45 TT Ruan WRC 285/280/285

440:A12 Aqua Aerobics -- 0 hrs.
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section; low level fitness class.
Meets first half-semester.
80 9:30-10:45 MW Toerner WRC 91
81 9:30-10:45 TTh Toerner WRC 91
82 11:00-12:15 MW Toerner WRC 91

440:A43 Swimming, Conditioning -- 0 hrs.
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.
Meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:15 MW Toerner WRC 92
81 8:00-9:15 MW Davis WRC 285/286/280
82 8:00-9:15 MW Tan WRC 285/286/280

440:A52 Aerobic Cross Training -- 0 hrs.
Meets first half-semester.
80 9:30-10:45 MW Ruan WRC 85
81 11:00-12:15 MW Ruan WRC 85

440:A67 Indoor Cycling -- 0 hrs.
Meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:15 MW Toerner WRC 85
81 8:00-9:15 TTh Toerner WRC 85

SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL

440:A11 Backpacking -- 0 hrs.
$15 transportation and campsite fee.
Meets second half-semester.
90 1:00-2:50 T Don Briggs WRC 246
+ Sat., April 4, 5:00 p.m. to Sunday, April 5, 3:00 p.m.

440:A19 Dance, Modern, Beginning -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 12:30-1:45 MW Williams WRC 185/187

440:A30 Karate, Beginning -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 11:00-12:15 TTh Don Briggs WRC 256

440:A31 Racquetball -- 0 hrs.
Meets second half-semester.
90 8:00-9:15 MW Tan WRC 82
91 11:00-12:15 MW Tan WRC 82
92 11:00-12:15 TTh Aalid Muhamedagic WRC 82
93 2:00-3:15 MW Waack WRC 82
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440: A34</td>
<td>Rock Climbing – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>2:00-2:50 M</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TT</td>
<td>W RC 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: A38</td>
<td>Canoeing – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>6:00-9:30 Eve 3/26 Don Briggs</td>
<td>WRC 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: A40</td>
<td>Skin and Scuba Diving – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Ability to swim 200 yards - potential hazards in diving. $50 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin, and snorkel. Open water certification optional – $80 fee.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: A44</td>
<td>Tennis, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh Tan</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TT</td>
<td>W RC 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 M W</td>
<td>Ma</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 M W</td>
<td>Burrell</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: A49</td>
<td>Weight Lifting - Free Weights – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 M W</td>
<td>Chiang</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TT</td>
<td>W RC 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: A55</td>
<td>Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 M W</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: A72</td>
<td>Dance, Swing, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 M W</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: A73</td>
<td>Dance, Celtic, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 M W</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:30 M W</td>
<td>Zogai b</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1:00 TTh Weeks</td>
<td>WRC 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: A80</td>
<td>Mind, Body, Fitness – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: A85</td>
<td>Jiu Jitsu (Brazilian) – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Contact instructor regarding uniform.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:30 TTh</td>
<td>Don Briggs</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Don Briggs</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B10</td>
<td>Personal Wellness – 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Sections 04-05; all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter B; Sample 440:B10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>1:00 M W</td>
<td>Depken/Matvienko</td>
<td>SEC 244/245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>8:00 W eve Shaddox</td>
<td>SEC 244/245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B14</td>
<td>Dance, Ballet, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 MW</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B18</td>
<td>Dance, Jazz, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 MW</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B21</td>
<td>Dance, Ballroom, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 MW</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B31</td>
<td>Racquetball – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Don Briggs</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1:00-2:15 MW</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1:00-2:15 TTh</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>2:00-3:15 MW</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B33</td>
<td>Cross Country Skiing, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester, ends February 11.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:50 MW</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>DOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B34</td>
<td>Rock Climbing – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 W</td>
<td>Don Briggs</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>2:00-4:50 M</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>2:00-4:50 T</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>2:00-4:50 TTh</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 MW</td>
<td>Ahrabi-Fard</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B47</td>
<td>Volleyball, Beginning – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B49</td>
<td>Weight Lifting - Free Weights – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 MW</td>
<td>Ma</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 MW</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B54</td>
<td>T'ai Chi – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 M W</td>
<td>Chiang</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 MW</td>
<td>Chiang</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B55</td>
<td>Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TT</td>
<td>W RC 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B76</td>
<td>Capoeira (Brazilian Martial Arts/Dance) – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester beginning January 26th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:50 MW</td>
<td>Zogai b</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 MW</td>
<td>Zogai b</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B78</td>
<td>Outdoor Survival Skills – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1:00 TTh</td>
<td>W RC 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>2:00 TTh</td>
<td>W RC 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B80</td>
<td>Mind, Body, Fitness – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B85</td>
<td>Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Contact instructor regarding uniform.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 M W</td>
<td>Zogai b</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Zogai b</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B90</td>
<td>Circuit Aerobics/Weights – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 MW</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>280/285/286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440: B92</td>
<td>Aqua Aerobics – 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Low level fitness class.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 MW</td>
<td>W erstein</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:010</td>
<td>Personal Wellness – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eve 03:00-5:00 TTh</td>
<td>Wewe</td>
<td>Cote</td>
<td>SR L 213</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:011</td>
<td>Social Work: A World View – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eve 03:00-5:00 TTh</td>
<td>Wewe</td>
<td>Cote</td>
<td>SR L 213</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:012</td>
<td>Social Services and Social Work – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eve 03:00-5:00 TTh</td>
<td>Wewe</td>
<td>Cote</td>
<td>SR L 213</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:013</td>
<td>American Racial and Ethnic Minorities – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eve 03:00-5:00 TTh</td>
<td>Wewe</td>
<td>Cote</td>
<td>SR L 213</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:014</td>
<td>Social Work Practice I – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eve 03:00-5:00 TTh</td>
<td>Wewe</td>
<td>Cote</td>
<td>SR L 213</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:015</td>
<td>Social Work Practice II – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eve 03:00-5:00 TTh</td>
<td>Wewe</td>
<td>Cote</td>
<td>SR L 213</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:016</td>
<td>Seminar in Social Work: Psychopathology and the DSM IV – 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eve 03:00-5:00 TTh</td>
<td>Wewe</td>
<td>Cote</td>
<td>SR L 213</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:017</td>
<td>Field Instruction – 11-15 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eve 03:00-5:00 TTh</td>
<td>Wewe</td>
<td>Cote</td>
<td>SR L 213</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:018</td>
<td>Specialized Field Placement – 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eve 03:00-5:00 TTh</td>
<td>Wewe</td>
<td>Cote</td>
<td>SR L 213</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
48C:001 Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 48C:001. (Approved Performance Studies Project Application; junior standing; written consent of instructor.)
01 8:00 MWF Mitchell LNG 223
02 8:00 MWF Fabos LNG 308
03 8:00 MWF Lavelle LNG 311
04 8:00 MWF LNG 345
05 8:00 MWF LNG 346
06 8:00-9:15 TTh Harr LNG 222
07 8:00-9:15 TTh O'Connor LNG 346
08 8:00-9:15 TTh LNG 223
09 8:00-9:15 TTh LNG 311
10 9:00 MWF LNG 223
11 9:00 MWF LNG 308
12 9:00 MWF LNG 345
13 9:30-10:45 TTh O'Connor LNG 346
Section 13 is reserved for University Honors students only.
14 10:00 MWF LNG 223
15 11:00 MWF Zumbach-Johnson LNG 346
16 11:00-12:15 TTh Buel LNG 311
17 12:00 MWF LNG 222
18 12:00 MWF LNG 223
19 12:00 MWF LNG 345
20 12:30-1:45 TTh Harr LNG 222
21 12:30-1:45 TTh Lavelle LNG 345
22 12:30-1:45 TTh O'Connor LNG 346
23 1:00 MWF LNG 223
24 1:00 MWF Zumbach-Johnson LNG 346
25 2:00 MWF LNG 345
26 2:00-3:15 TTh O'Connor LNG 346
27 2:00-3:15 TTh LNG 308
28 3:30-4:45 TTh Buel LNG 311
29 3:30-4:45 TTh LNG 222
30 5:30-6:40 TTh Eve LNG 322
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:126g</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Beall</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:128</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Terlip</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:132</td>
<td>9:00-2:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Witte</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:133g</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Chatham-Carpenter</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:141g</td>
<td>2:00-3:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:148g</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Beall</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:155g</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:166g</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Pend-Burris</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:173</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Pend-Burris</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:178</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Burris</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:179</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Zambach-Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:180g</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:189g</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Lavalle</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:193</td>
<td>2:00-4:55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mitchell/Nohe</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:197g</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Zambach-Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:201</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>DeFrancisco</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:021</td>
<td>3:00-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:023</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Witte</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:091</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Steele</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:112</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:119g</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:132g</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:139g</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:144g</td>
<td>3:00-5:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Soans</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:166g</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Soans</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Zumbach-Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Soans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Electronic Media -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): senior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1-00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:197g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Internship in Electronic Media -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Zumbach-Johnson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48J Journalism

|         |     | 01    | 1-00  | MWF    | S. Chen  | LNG 117 |
|         |     | 02    | 6:00-8:50 | M eve C. Martin | LNG 117 |
|         | Eve |         |      |        |      |     |
| 48J:070 |     | Reporting Methodologies and Sources -- 3 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): 48J:007. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | 8:00-9:15 | TTh  | Ogbondah | LNG 212 |
|         |     | 02    | 9:30-10:45 | TTh  | Ogbondah | LNG 212 |
|         |     | 01    | 9:30-10:45 | TTh  | Ogbondah | LNG 212 |
|         |     | 02    | 11:00-12:15 | TTh  | Martin  | LNG 212 |
| 48J:132g |     | Communication Law and Ethics -- 3 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Priority for Declared Major/Minor: 48J; 48N. |       |        |      |     |
|         | Eve | 01    | 1-00  | MWF    | Dimitrova | LNG 345 |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): 48J:002, junior standing. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | 2:00-3:15 | TTh  | Ogbondah | LNG 365 |
| 48J:171g |     | Advanced Reporting -- 3 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): 48J:071, junior standing. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Priority for Declared Major/Minor: 48J; 48N; 48P; 144. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | 3:30-4:45 | TTh  | Martin  | LNG 212 |
| 48J:172 |     | Editing and Design -- 3 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): 48J:071 or written consent of instructor. |       |        |      |     |
|         | Eve | 01    | 6:00-8:50 | TTh  | Dimitrova | LNG 213 |
| 48J:176g |     | Magazine Article Writing -- 3 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): 48J:071 or 620:015 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | 12:30-1:45 | TTh  | Dimitrova | LNG 213 |
| 48J:179 |     | Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Fully Declared Minors: 48J. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | arr  | arr    | Zumbach-Johnson |     |
| 48J:197 |     | Internship in Journalism -- 1-6 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of internship coordinator. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | arr  | arr    | Zumbach-Johnson |     |

48P Public Relations

| 48P:005 |     | Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): 48C:001; 620:005. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | 9:30-10:45 | TTh  | Pohl   | LNG 117 |
| 48P:173 |     | Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): 48J:001. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Priority for Declared Majors/Minor: 48P; 48R; 144. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | 11:00    | MWF    | LNG 213 |
|         |     | 02    | 11:00-12:15 | TTh  | LNG 213 |
| 48P:179 |     | Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Fully Declared Minors: 48J. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | arr  | arr    | Zumbach-Johnson |     |

490 THEATRE

LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

| 490:016 |     | Stagecraft: Costumes -- 3 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Lab Fee: $28.00. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | 11:00-12:15 | TTh  | Colburn | SWT 116 |
|         |     | 02    | 12:30-3:00 | TTh  | Stilwill | SWT 117 |
| 490:050 |     | Theatre Practicum -- 1 hr. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): 490:010; 490:011. Credit for approved work in theatre production (e.g., construction crew, performance, crew head, stage manager). Three required (one may be in performance). |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | 11:00-12:15 | TTh  | Schwinfar/Parrott | SW 001 |
| 490:059 |     | Stories in Performance -- 3 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): 490:010 or written consent of instructor. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 16    | 10:00    | MWF    | Berghammer | CAC 108 |
| 490:061 |     | Acting -- 3 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:011. Declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis or written consent of the instructor. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | 9:30-12:15 | TTh  | Schwinfar/Parrott | SW 001 |
| 490:086 |     | Devised Theatre -- 3 hrs. |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | Prerequisite(s): 490:010; 490:011. Credit for proposed work in theatre production (e.g., construction crew, performance, crew head, stage manager). Three required (one may be in performance). |       |        |      |     |
|         |     | 01    | 9:00    | M    | Haislet  | SWT 117 |
|         |     | 02    | 10:00-11:15 | TTh  | Koenzan  | SWT 117 |
|         |     | 03    | 11:30-12:45 | TTh  | Glockner | SWT 117 |

47
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490:106</td>
<td>Theatre in Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing. Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Berghammer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:127g</td>
<td>Acting Studio -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 490:010, 490:011, 490:024; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated up to three times for credit. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-3:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Glockner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:128</td>
<td>Advanced Voice and Movement -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 490:121, 490:122.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-3:30</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schwinke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:140</td>
<td>Production Techniques Studio: Pattern Development -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:040; declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis. Prerequisite(s) for other students: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00-12:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>RohrBerg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:140</td>
<td>Production Techniques Studio: Makeup -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:040; declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis. Prerequisite(s) for other students: written consent of instructor. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor. Lab Fee: $20.00.</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00-12:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>RohrBerg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:141g</td>
<td>Design: Sets -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 490:010, 490:140 (Drafting); sophomore standing; declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Curtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:144g</td>
<td>Topics in Theatre Design and Production: Scenery Production -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Emphasis on Modelmaking. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:040; one Production Techniques Studio (490:140); junior standing. Prerequisite(s) for other students: junior standing; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Parrott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:151g</td>
<td>Theatre Production -- 1-4 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of supervising instructor. May be repeated in various production areas for a maximum of 8 hours.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hasilet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:157g</td>
<td>Stage Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 490:010; sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-5:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Hasilet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:160g</td>
<td>History of the Theatre III: History of Costume -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): 490:010, 490:060, 490:061; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Colburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:168g</td>
<td>Playwriting -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): for Theatre majors: 490:010 or written consent of instructor; junior standing; declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis. Prerequisite(s) for other students: written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00-4:30</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Goatley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:170</td>
<td>Senior Project -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): declaration of a 49A, 49F, or 49P area emphasis; 2.50 cumulative GPA; project approval by department; written consent of instructor. Students on waiting list will be contacted by e-mail by instructor.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>5:30-7:00</td>
<td>MTH</td>
<td>Lange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

51. COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS

51C (Communication Disorders)

51C:106 | Language Acquisition in Children: Birth to 5 Years -- 3 hrs. | Corequisite(s): 51C:107. | 01 | 10:00 | MTW | Bleile | SEC 246 |
51C:107 | Language Analysis Lab -- 1 hr. | Corequisite(s): 51C:106. | 01 | 10:00 | Th | Bleile | SEC 246 |
51C:111 | Phonetics in Communicative Disorders -- 3 hrs. | 01 | 12:00 | MWF | e-NCeH | MSH 37 |
51C:114 | Anatomy and Physiology of Speaking Mechanism -- 3 hrs. | 01 | 12:30-1:45 | TTH | Bohenkamp | SEC 247 |
51C:129 | Clinical Examination -- 2 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 51C:111; Communicative Disorders majors only; junior standing. | 01 | 10:00-11:50 | F | Garrett | SEC 182 |

51C:152 | Clinical Processes II, Participation -- 1 hr. | Prerequisite(s): Communicative Disorders majors only; minimum 3.00 GPA; junior standing or written consent of instructor. | 01 | 3:00 | M | Kouri | CAC 212 |
51C:155 | Clinical Practice -- 1 hr. | Must be repeated for total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level. Prerequisite(s): minimum 3.00 GPA; junior standing or written consent of instructor. | 01 | arr | Kouri |
51C:162g | Speech Science -- 3 hrs. | Includes laboratory experience. Prerequisite(s): 51C:175; junior standing. | 01 | 11:00 | TTH | Plakke | PHY 114 |
51C:166g | Introduction to Fluency -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 51C:186; junior standing. | 01 | 8:00-9:50 | M | Hageman | CAC 212 |
51C:168g | Communication Problems of Special Populations -- 2 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): junior standing. | 01 | 2:00-3:50 | Th | Edmister/Highnam | CAC 212 |
51C:170 | Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): junior standing. | 01 | 9:00 | MWF | Tyrrell | CAC 263 |
| 02 | 12:30-1:50 | TTH | Stefl | CUE 263 |
| 03 | 4:00-5:15 | TTH | Stefl | CUE 263 |

CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.

51C:173 | Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 51C:170 (grade of C or better); junior standing. | 01 | 11:00-12:20 | MW | Tyrrell | CAC 263 |
| 02 | 4:00-5:15 | TTH | Tyrrell | CUE 263 |
51C:177g | Introduction to Audiology -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 51C:175; junior standing. | 01 | 1:00 | MWF | Plakke | CAC 212 |
51C:186g | Studies: Special Study Nicaragua -- 1 hr. | | Eve | 7:00 | Th eve | Bleile | CAC 212 |
51C:190g | Current Problems in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology: Genetics and Syndromes -- 1-2 hrs. | May be repeated as section topics change. Prerequisite(s): senior or graduate standing or written consent of instructor. | 03 | 2:00-3:50 | T | Garrett | CAC 212 |
51C:197g | Honors in Communicative Disorders -- 2-3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. | 01 | arr | arr |
51C:200 | Research Methods in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology -- 2 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): approved statistics course. | 01 | 11:00-12:50 | T | L. Nelson | CAC 217 |
51C:257 | Internship in Clinical Settings -- 4-16 hrs. | Minimum 8-week, full-time internship when taken in addition to 280:250; minimum 16-week, full-time without 280:250. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. | 01 | arr | Kouri |
51C:282 | Professional Issues -- 1 hr. | Prerequisite(s): graduate major in speech-language pathology. | 80 | 2:00-3:50 | F | Highnam | CAC 212 |
| Section 80 meets first half-semester. |
51C:285 | Individual Readings -- 1-2 hrs. | May be repeated. Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. | 01 | arr | arr |
51C:299 | Research -- 1-6 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head. | 01 | arr | arr |

51S (Speech-Language Pathology)

51S:228 | Aphasia and Related Disorders -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 51C:164 or written consent of instructor. | 01 | 7:45-9:05 | TTH a.m. | Burda | CAC 212 |
51S:229 | Dysphagia -- 2 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 51C:164. | 01 | 11:00-12:50 | F | Hageman | CAC 212 |
51S:232 | Clinical Phonology -- 2 hrs. | Prerequisite(s): 51C:125 or written consent of instructor. | 01 | 3:15-7:05 | T | L. Nelson | CAC 212 |
**515:250** Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr.  
Must be repeated for total of 3 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level. Corequisite(s): 515:255 or written consent of instructor.  
01 1:00-3:00 M Kouri  
+ 2:00-4:00 Th Kouri

**515:255** Advanced Clinical Practice -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisite(s): 515:155 or written consent of instructor; individuals must be accepted graduate students in the Speech-Language Pathology major. Must be taken for minimum of four academic terms in the graduate program.  
01 arr arr Kouri

Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different.  
25 11:00-12:50 Th Bleile  
PLS 106

**515:289** Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Respiratory, Tracheostomy and Ventilator Dependency -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different.  
26 4:00 TTh Bohenkamp  
CAC 212

**515:289** Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Degenerative Diseases -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different.  
27 1:00-2:50 W Burda  
CAC 263

**515:289** Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Vocabulary Selection and Instruction for AAC -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different.  
28 11:30-1:20 Th Edmister  
ITT 28

**515:289** Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Motor Learning and Selected Voice Disorders -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as topic is different.  
29 10:00 M Hageman  
LNG 365  
+ 1:00 F

---

### Ensemble numbers are assigned as follows, based on the student's classification:

#### 530:010 Chorus -- 1 hr.  
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.  

**530:010**  
Jazz Band -- 1 hr.  
Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.  

**Concert Chorale**  
02 2:00 MTThF D. Meyer  
PAC 10  

**UNI Singers**  
03 4:30 TTh B. Barrett  
PAC 10  

**Women's Chorus**  
04 4:30 TTh D. Meyer  
PAC 10  

**Varsity Men's Glee Club**  
05 6:00-7:50 MW eve B. Barrett  
PAC 10

**Chamber Singers**  
06 1:00 MW B. Barrett  
PAC 10

**Ensemble -- 1 hr.**  
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.  

**Percussion Ensemble**  
02 11:00 arr Hogancamp  
PAC 2  

**Chamber Music Ensemble**  
04 arr arr Chenoweth  
RSL 121

**Tuba-Euphonium Ensemble**  
05 1:00-2:50 T Funderburk  
PAC 2

**Brass Ensemble**  
08 arr arr Su  
RSL

**Chamber Wind Ensemble**  
10 2:00 F Johnson  
PAC 2

**Horn Choir**  
11 12:00 F Su  
PAC 10

**Flute Choir and Master Class**  
12 2:00 TTh Floyd  
RSL 116

**West African Drum Ensemble**  
20 8:00 MWF Hogancamp  
PAC 2

**Brass Choir**  
22 2:00 F Grabowski  
RSL 111

**Band -- 1 hr.**  
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.  

**Concert Band**  
01 7:30-9:30 TTh eve Droe  
PAC 2

**Wind Symphony**  
03 1:00-2:50 MW Johnson  
PAC 2

**Symphonic Band**  
05 8:30-5:20 TTh Galyen  
PAC 2

**Jazz Band -- 1 hr.**  
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.  

**Jazz Band I**  
02 1:00-2:50 TTh Merz  
RSL 101

**Jazz Band II**  
03 1:00-2:50 TTh Washut  
RSL 111

**Jazz Band III**  
04 6:00-7:15 TTh eve  
PAC 10

**Jazz Combo**  
06 arr arr Merz  
RSL 101
### Spring 2009

#### 540 MUSIC, APPLIED

Students taking Applied music for the FIRST TIME must see the area chairperson for approval to study. Area chairpersons are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brass</th>
<th>Randy Grabowski</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard</td>
<td>Robin Guy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strings</td>
<td>Jonathan Chenoweth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice</td>
<td>Jean McDonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind/Percussion</td>
<td>David Racher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPLIED AREAS:** Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:NXX; Music majors register for 540:0XX, 540:1XX, 540:2XX; written consent of instructor. See instructor regarding specific course number and credit hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540:017</td>
<td>Orchestra -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Freshman and Sophomore registration number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:047</td>
<td>Group Piano</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Registration requires approval of Group Piano Coordinator, Dr. Robin Guy. Designed for piano proficiency requirements of music majors. All freshmen will enroll in Group Piano or Applied Piano continuously until piano proficiency has been met for specific degree programs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Level I**

- 01 9:00 TTh Guy RSL 61

**Level II**

- 05 10:00 TTh Guy RSL 61
- 06 11:00 MW Tang RSL 61
- 07 12:00 MW RSL 61

**Level III**

- 09 8:00 TTh Lohman RSL 61
- 10 12:00 TTh Lohman RSL 61

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>540:048</th>
<th>Organ</th>
<th>Organ majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>540:049</th>
<th>Voice</th>
<th>Voice majors must also register for 540:086, section 05.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>540:052</th>
<th>Guitar</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>540:053</th>
<th>Jazz Guitar</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>540:054</th>
<th>Composition</th>
<th>Composition majors must also register for 540:086, section 07.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>540:055</th>
<th>Jazz Improvisation</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>540:056</th>
<th>Jazz Bass</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>540:057</th>
<th>Jazz Piano</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>540:058</th>
<th>Jazz Saxophone</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>540:059</th>
<th>Group Opera -- 2-4 hrs.</th>
<th>Freshmen and sophomore registration number.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>540:060</th>
<th>Applied Piano Beyond Proficiency -- 1 hr.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 540:086 Seminar – 0 hrs.
**Brass**
- 01 1:00 F Grabowski RSL 111
- 02 1:00 F PAC 2
**Wind/Percussion**
- 02 1:00 F PAC 2
**Trumpet**
- 03 12:00 F Grabowski RSL 111
**Piano/Organ**
- 04 1:00 Th Guy PAC 10
**Voice**
- 05 2:00 W Hines RSL 111
**String**
- 06 1:00 W Chenoweth RSL 111
**Composition**
- 07 2:00 W Schwabe RSL 115B

### 540:221 Instrumental Conducting – 2-4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission to Master of Music in Conducting.
- 01 arr arr Burkhardt PAC 30
- 02 arr arr Johnson PAC 30

### 540:222 Choral Conducting – 2-4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): admission to Master of Music in Conducting.
- 01 arr arr Burkhardt PAC 30

### 540:223 Group Vocal Practicum – 1 hr.
Required each semester in residence. One credit hour per semester, for a total of four hours. Prerequisite(s): admission to Master of Music in Vocal Performance degree or written consent of applied instructor.
- 01 3:00-4:50 W Walden RSL 116

### 540:288 Graduate Recital – 0 hrs.
Required for students enrolled in Master of Music - Major in Performance. Conducting, Composition, or Jazz Pedagogy during the semester in which required recital occurs. Prerequisite(s): graduate standing; departmental approval or written consent of applied instructor.
- 01 arr arr Burkhardt

### 560:010 Double Reed Making Techniques -- 1 hr.
May be repeated for credit.
- 01 arr arr Bassoon RSL 71
- 02 arr arr Oboe/English Horn PAC 71

### 560:021 Conducting II–Instrumental – 3 hrs.
Required of all instrumental music majors on teaching program. Prerequisite(s): minimum grade of C.
- 01 10:00 MWF Galyen PAC 02

### 560:022 Conducting II–Choral – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): minimum grade of C. Required on the teaching degree for voice majors and those keyboard majors who do not take 560:021.
- 01 10:00 MWF D. Meyer PAC 10

### 560:031 Diction for Singers II – 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): Open to all music majors.
- 01 9:00 T Th Morgan RSL 116

### 560:045 Vocal Coaching – 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.
- 01 arr arr Vocal Coaching – 1 hr.

### 560:052 Instrumental Jazz Improvisation – 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Freshmen and sophomore registration number.
- 01 10:00 T Th Merz RSL 116

### 560:152g Advanced Instrumental Jazz Improvisation – 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Junior, senior, and graduate registration number. Will emphasize Jazz Theory.
- 01 11:00 T Th Washut RSL 61

### 570:010 Instrumental Techniques – 1 hr.
One hour credit for each area. Areas may not be repeated for additional credit. Instrument rental fee: $25.00.

### 570:014 Instrumental Techniques – 1 hr.
One hour credit for each area. Areas may not be repeated for additional credit. Instrument rental fee: $25.00.

### 570:020 Theory II – 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.
- 01 9:00 MW D. Valente RSL 157
- 02 9:00 MW Washut RSL 161
- 03 9:00 MW Lee RSL 159

### 570:032 Theory II – 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.
- 01 9:00 MW Washut RSL 157
- 02 10:00 MW Lee RSL 157
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600:004</td>
<td></td>
<td>09:00-10:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:018</td>
<td></td>
<td>13:00-14:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:019</td>
<td></td>
<td>09:00-11:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:026</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>A. Dooley</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:027</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-1:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Starcliffe</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:028</td>
<td></td>
<td>13:00-1:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:029</td>
<td></td>
<td>14:00-15:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>VanDomslear</td>
<td>KAB</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**580:016** Visual Perceptions -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 580:015 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.
Corequisite(s): 580:012; 580:026.
01 09:00 T D. Vallentine RSL 157
02 09:00 T Washut RSL 161
03 09:00 T Lee RSL 159

**580:018** Visual Inventions -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 580:017 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.
Corequisite(s): 580:014; 580:028.
01 10:00 T Schwabe RSL 157
02 11:00 T Lee RSL 157

**580:026** Aural Training II -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): 580:025 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.
Corequisite(s): 580:012; 580:016.
01 09:00 Th D. Vallentine RSL 157
02 09:00 Th Washut RSL 161
03 09:00 Th Lee RSL 159

**580:028** Aural Training IV -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): 580:027 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.
Corequisite(s): 580:014; 580:018.
01 10:00 Th Schwabe RSL 157
02 11:00 Th Lee RSL 157

**580:126** Sight-Singing II -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): 580:013; junior standing.
01 12:00 MW Washut RSL 161

**580:132g** Sight-Singing Class -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): 580:152; 580:014; junior standing.
01 12:00 MW Washut RSL 161

**580:210** Analytical Techniques I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 580:180 or passing score on Graduate Theory Diagnostic Examination. Student must have completed or currently be enrolled in 580:222.
01 09:00 MWF Schmitz RSL 121

**590:005** Introduction to Music Studies -- 2 hrs.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Funderburk RSL 121

**590:010** History of Music I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 590:005.
01 12:00 MWF Boyd RSL 68

**590:011** History of Music II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 590:005.
01 10:00 MWF Johnson RSL 161

**590:112g** Music History--Classic -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 590:010; 590:011; junior standing.
01 10:00 MWF Boyd RSL 68

**590:186g** Studies in Women's Music -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 13:00-5:45 MWF Schulte RSL 78

**595:012g** Performance Literature -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.

**595:015** Performance Literature -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.

**600:002** Visual Inventions -- 3 hrs.
Lab Fee: $20.00.
01 09:00-10:15 TTh Becker KAB 111
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Becker KAB 111
03 12:30-1:45 TTh Byrd KAB 111
04 03:00-4:15 MWF Rosauer KAB 111
05 10:00-11:15 MWF Schnabel KAB 126
06 10:00-11:15 TTh Adams KAB 111
07 10:00-11:15 TTh Rosen KAB 111
08 10:00-11:15 TTh McCarthy KAB 111
09 10:00-11:15 TTh Brunk KAB 111
10 10:00-11:15 TTh Morris KAB 111
11 10:00-11:15 TTh Walker KAB 111
12 10:00-11:15 TTh Carroll KAB 111
13 10:00-11:15 TTh Clark KAB 111
14 10:00-11:15 TTh Wood KAB 111
15 10:00-11:15 TTh Moye KAB 111
16 10:00-11:15 TTh Allen KAB 111
17 10:00-11:15 TTh Hemphill KAB 111
18 10:00-11:15 TTh Green KAB 111
19 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
20 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
21 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
22 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
23 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
24 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
25 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
26 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
27 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
28 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
29 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
30 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
31 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
32 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
33 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
34 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
35 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
36 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
37 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
38 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
39 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
40 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
41 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
42 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
43 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
44 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
45 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
46 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
47 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
48 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
49 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
50 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
51 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
52 10:00-11:15 TTh Schulte KAB 111
### Spring 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600:080</td>
<td>Painting I</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-11:45 MW</td>
<td>Streed</td>
<td>KAB 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:090</td>
<td>Art and the Child</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 MW</td>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>KAB 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:091</td>
<td>Elementary Art Education I</td>
<td>2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 MW</td>
<td>Schulte</td>
<td>KAB 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:092</td>
<td>Elementary Art Education II</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 TTh</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>KAB 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:111</td>
<td>Life Drawing</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:30-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>KAB 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:119</td>
<td>Secondary Art Education I</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>7:00-10:50 MW</td>
<td>Schulte</td>
<td>KAB 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:121</td>
<td>Secondary Art Education II</td>
<td>2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 TTh</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>KAB 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:124</td>
<td>Jewelry/Metals II</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-4:45 TTh</td>
<td>Duffy</td>
<td>KAB 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:125</td>
<td>Graphic Design II</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Fass</td>
<td>KAB 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:129</td>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-4:45 TTh</td>
<td>Fass</td>
<td>KAB 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:130</td>
<td>Creative Photography II</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-4:45 MWF</td>
<td>Colburn</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:131</td>
<td>Creative Photography III</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 MWF</td>
<td>Colburn</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:132</td>
<td>Color Photography</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 MWF</td>
<td>Colburn</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:134</td>
<td>Printmaking II</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:30-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:137</td>
<td>Sculpture II</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:30-9:15 MW eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:139g</td>
<td>Ancient Near Eastern Art</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:30-9:15 MW eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:154g</td>
<td>History of Design</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:30-9:15 MW eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:161</td>
<td>Ceramics II</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:30-9:15 MW eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:162</td>
<td>Painting II</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:30-9:15 MW eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Courses

- **Performance Art II**: 3 hrs.  
  Prerequisite(s): 600:060; junior standing.
  - Eve | 6:30-9:15 TTh eve | Pippert | KAB 241 |
- **Jewelry/Metals III**: 3 hrs.  
  Prerequisite(s): 600:124.  
  Lab Fee: $35.00.  
  - Eve | 2:00-4:45 TTh | Duffy | KAB 135 |
- **Ceramic Raw Materials and Glaze Calculations**: 3 hrs.  
  Prerequisite(s): 600:161; junior standing.  
  Lab Fee: $50.00.  
  - 01 | 12:00-2:45 MW | Schnabel | KAB 126 |
- **Ceramics III**: 3 hrs.  
  Prerequisite(s): 600:161.  
  Lab Fee: $50.00.  
  - Eve | 6:30-9:15 MW eve | Pippert | KAB 241 |
- **Performance Art III**: 3 hrs.  
  Prerequisite(s): 600:163; junior standing.  
  - Eve | 6:30-9:15 TTh eve | Pippert | KAB 241 |
- **Printmaking III**: 3 hrs.  
  Prerequisite(s): 600:134 or 600:136.  
  Lab Fee: $50.00.  
  - 01 | 9:30-12:15 TTh | Wilson | KAB 249 |
- **Undergraduate Studio**: 1-6 hrs.  
  May be repeated for credit.  
  Prerequisite(s): 9 hours in studio chosen area; written consent of instructor.
  - Ceramics  
    - Lab Fee: $17.00 per credit hour.
    - 01 | 6:30-9:15 MW eve | Schnabel | KAB 126 |
  - Drawing  
    - Lab Fee: $5.00 per credit hour.
    - Eve | 6:30-9:15 TTh eve | Hall | KAB 229 |
  - **Graphic Design**:  
    - Lab Fee: $10.00 per credit hour.
    - 03 | 12:00-2:45 MW | Fass | KAB 248 |
    - 17 | 6:30-9:15 TTh eve | Hostetler | KAB 253 |
  - **Painting**:  
    - Lab Fee: $5.00 per credit hour.
    - 05 | 12:00-2:45 MW | Streed | KAB 235 |
  - **Photography**:  
    - Lab Fee: $15.00 per credit hour.
    - 06 | 1:00-2:50 MWF | Colburn | KAB 241 |
  - **Printmaking**:  
    - Lab Fee: $28.00 per credit hour.
    - 07 | 9:30-12:15 TTh | Wilson | KAB 249 |
  - **Scululture**:  
    - Lab Fee: $15.00 per credit hour.
    - 08 | 12:00-2:45 TTh | Slancifile | KAB 134 |
  - **Performance Art**:  
    - 24 | 6:30-9:15 TTh eve | Pippert | KAB 241 |
  - **Scululture III**: 3 hrs.  
    - Prerequisite(s): 600:137.  
    - Lab Fee: $45.00.  
    - 01 | 12:00-2:45 TTh | Slancifile | KAB 134 |
  - **Painting III**: 3 hrs.  
    - Prerequisite(s): 600:162.  
    - Lab Fee: $20.00.  
    - 01 | 12:00-2:45 MW | Streed | KAB 235 |
  - **Art History Seminar**: 3 hrs.  
    - Prerequisite(s): For non-art major: junior standing; completion of 100-level courses in area of study pertinent/related to seminar; written consent of instructor.
    - **Prerequisites** for Art majors and minors: completed Foundations Program; minimum of three 100-level art history courses, including one pertinent to seminar; written consent of instructor.
    - 08 | 9:30-12:15 TTh | Slancifile | KAB 270 |
    - May be repeated once for credit.
    - Prerequisite(s): admission to the B.F.A. degree program; junior standing; or written consent of department head.
    - 01 | 5:00-6:15 T | Slancifile | KAB 270 |
Seminar in Teaching Art — 3 hrs.
Satisfies special methods elective for the professional core. Required to be taken twice for a maximum of 9 hours.
01  5:00-6:50  T  Miller  KAB  211

600:209  Seminar in Critique and Analysis — 2 hrs.
May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.
01  5:00-6:15  Th  Stancliffe  KAB  270

600:299  Research — 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of Chairperson, Graduate Studies in Art.
01  5:00-6:50  T  Miller  KAB  211

620:005  College Writing and Research — 3 hrs.
Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite(s): UNIP high school English admissions requirement.
01  8:00  MWF  Adkins  LNG  11
02  8:00  MWF  Burkart  LNG  22

Section 02 Topic: Diversity and Ways of Learning.
03  8:00  MWF  Davis  LNG  208
04  8:00  MWF  McInnis  CAC  111B
05  8:00-9:15  Th  Groninga  LNG  8
06  8:00-9:15  Th  Abbott  LNG  111
07  8:00-9:15  Th  Abbott  SEC  122
08  9:00  MWF  Drollet  LNG  12
09  9:00  MWF  Burkart  LNG  22

Section 09 Topic: Diversity and Ways of Learning.
10  9:00  MWF  Havens  SEC  122
11  9:30-10:45  Th  Groninga  LNG  8
12  9:30-10:45  Th  Abbott  LNG  111
13  9:30-10:45  Th  Abbott  LAT  202
14  10:00  MWF  Adkins  LNG  11
15  10:00  MWF  Drollet  LNG  111
16  10:00  MWF  Morton  SEC  325
17  10:00  MWF  Grant  LNG  208
18  11:00  MWF  Adkins  LNG  11
19  11:00  MWF  LNG  322
20  11:00  MWF  LNG  8
21  11:00-12:15  TTh  Holke-Farnam  LNG  11

Section 21 includes writing about International/Global Issues.
22  12:00  MWF  Roos  LNG  11
23  12:00  MWF  Drollet  LNG  12
24  12:00  MWF  Koch  LNG  22
25  12:30-14:45  TTh  Holke-Farnam  LNG  12
26  12:30-14:45  TTh  SEC  323
27  12:30-14:45  TTh  SEC  320
28  1:00  MWF  Roos  LNG  11
29  1:00  MWF  Koch  LNG  22
30  1:00  MWF  Love  LNG  208
31  2:00  MWF  LNG  208
32  2:00-3:15  MW  Geary  SEC  320
33  2:00-3:15  TTh  Geary  SEC  320
34  3:30-4:45  TTh  Geary  SEC  320

Craft of Academic Writing — 3 hrs.
Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. Prerequisite(s): combined ACT English and Reading scores of 34 or above, or 620:005, or written consent of department head.
01  10:00  MWF  Lambert  LNG  212

Introduction to Literature — 3 hrs.
An option in the Liberal Arts Core; does not count for credit on any English Department major or minor unless otherwise noted. No credit if prior credit in 620:034.
01  8:00  MWF  J. Davis  LNG  111
02  9:30-10:45  TTh  Miyukë  LNG  22
03  10:00  MWF  Koch  LNG  12
04  11:00  MWF  McNinis  CAC  111B
05  11:00  MWF  Burkart  LNG  12
06  11:00-12:15  TTh  Gaiés  LNG  12
07  11:00-12:15  TTh  Geary  SEC  325
08  1:00  MWF  Drollet  LNG  12
09  2:00-3:15  TTh  Hosthagle  LNG  11
10  3:30-4:45  TTh  Schradenberger  LNG  111
11  12:00-14:00  MWF  Klinkowiz  CBB  126

Section 08 meets first half-semester.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:034</td>
<td></td>
<td>Critical Writing About Literature — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>K. Tracey</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swan</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Myers</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gladden</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:040</td>
<td></td>
<td>Multicultural Literature — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Husband</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Myuyukre</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:042</td>
<td></td>
<td>Survey of English Literature to Early Modernity — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Baughman</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Houdnagle</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:043</td>
<td></td>
<td>Survey of English Literature: Romantics to Post-Colonialism — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swan</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Husband</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Myers</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1 hr arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:070</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beginning Poetry Writing — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gotera</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>5:30-8:00</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Stull</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:071</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beginning Fiction Writing — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O’Loughlin</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Holke-Farnam</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:077</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Professional Writing — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:102g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Designing Reports — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lambert</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:103</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Personal Essay — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>J. Davis</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:104g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Designing Proposals — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O’Loughlin</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:109g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Craft of Fiction — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schraffenberger</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:110g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Old English Language, Literature, and Culture — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Houdnagle</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:119g</td>
<td></td>
<td>British Victorian Writers — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Gladden</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:123g</td>
<td></td>
<td>American Realism and Naturalism to WW II — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Husband</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1 hr arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O’Loughlin</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:126g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Genre Seminar: The American Gangster Film — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>G. Tracey</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3 hrs  arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:139g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film and Literature — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3 hrs  arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:148g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shakespeare — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:151g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Early American Literature — 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Myers</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dpt/Crs**

| 620:155g |     | Asian American Literature — 3 hrs. | | | | |
| 01  | 11:00-12:15 | TTh | Gotera | LNG | 111 |
| 620:165g |     | Literature for Young Adults — 3 hrs. | | | | |
| 01  | 11:00-12:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LAT | 222 |

**Prerequisite(s):**

- 620:034 or 620:040 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
- 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
- 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
- 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
- 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
- 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
- 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
- 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
- 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
- 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.

**Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s):**

- 620:177g (Project Management — 3 hrs.): 200:102; 200:104; 200:105; 200:107; junior standing; or written consent of instructor.
- 200:107; junior standing; or written consent of instructor.

**Prerequisite(s):**

- Junior standing.  Fulfills the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.  Same as CAP:187.
- 620:034 or written consent of TESOL major advisor.
- Written consent of instructor and department head.
- American Romantic Literature — 3 hrs.
- Emphasis on Hawthorne, Melville, and Theories of the Novel.
- 620:130: 125 or 620:125.
- 620:231 or 620:201.
- Written consent of instructor on different topics.
- 620:260 or 620:201.
- May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.
- 620:198: 177; junior standing.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor and department head.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.
- Written consent of instructor.

**Notes:**

- Spring 2009
- All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office, Gilchrist 115, if they miss the first class.
- Students on computer-maintained waiting lists for 630-prefix courses may check the status of these lists during Examination Week at BAK 108, the English Advising Office, and check with the instructor by attending the first class session of any closed course in which they wish to enroll.
- No credit if prior credit in 630:231.
- 630:109: 105; K. Tracey.
- Students enrolled in 630:110: 08; 630:111: 08.
- 630:130: 125; 630:130.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>640:160g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Meier</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:165g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:45</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Guglielmetti</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:198</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Guglielmetti</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:199g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-1:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Guglielmetti</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:286</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Millambing</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:289</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Guglielmetti</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:299</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:110g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Brod</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:117g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Millambing</td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:134</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:45</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Atkinson</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:154g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hill</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:159g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Baltus</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:161g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Woodcock</td>
<td>HON</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:173</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Degnini</td>
<td>HON</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:174g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644:189g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:024</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:029</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-13:15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Degnini</td>
<td>HON</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:104</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:153g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Degnini</td>
<td>HON</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:154g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-13:15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Degnini</td>
<td>HON</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:173</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Boedecker</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:174g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Boedecker</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:189g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:194</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-6:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Degnini</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2009
### 680 HUMANITIES

Note: all sections except 03, 04, 05, 06 are designated for 25-35 students.  
01 8:00 MWF Hill LNG 20  
02 9:00 MWF Hill LNG 20  
03 9:00 MWF Lowell SLR 14  
04 10:00 MWF Lowell SLR 14  
05 10:00 MWF Wells SLR 112  
06 11:00 MWF Wells SLR 112  
07 4:00-5:15 MW P. Nelson CUE  
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.

**680:022** Humanities II: The Renaissance, Ref ormation, and Enlight enment — 3 hrs.  
Note: Section 09 is designated for 25-35 students.  
01 8:00 MWF Lyfngst SLR 115  
02 9:00 MWF Les CUE  
Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.  
03 9:00 MWF Lyfngst SLR 115  
04 10:00 MWF Les CUE  
Section 04 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.  
05 11:00-12:15 TTh Sadkowski SLR 112  
06 11:00-12:15 TTh Higdon SLR 115  
08 2:00 MWF Robinson SLR 115  
09 5:30-8:20 T eve Swan  
Section 09 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, MidAmerica Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.

**680:023** Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present — 3 hrs.  
Note: all sections except 01, 02, 03, 04, 07, 09, 13, and 15 are designated for 25-35 students.  
01 8:00 MWF Shepardson SLR 220  
02 8:00-9:15 TTh Machen SLR 115  
03 9:00 MWF Shepardson SLR 220  
04 9:00-10:15 MW Schnucker SEC 247  
05 9:30-10:45 TTh Yetter BAK 132  
06 9:30-10:45 TTh Machen SLR 115  
07 11:00 MWF Disc SLR 115  
08 11:00 MWF Boedeker LNG 20  
09 12:00 MWF Disc SLR 115  
10 12:30-14:55 TTh Yetter BAK 132  
11 1:00 MWF Boedeker CUE  
Section 11 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.  
12 1:00 MWF Soneson LNG 211  
13 1:00-2:15 MW Schnucker SEC 247  
14 2:00-3:15 TTh Yetter BAK 132  
15 3:00-4:15 MW Schnucker SEC 247  
16 3:30-4:45 TTh Sadkowski SLR 112  
17 4:00-5:15 TTh Soneson CUE  
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.

**680:040** Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction — 3 hrs.  
01 12:00 MWF Niman ITT 334  

**680:102g** Nonver bal Communication — 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 48C:121g.)  
01 10:00 MWF Witte LNG 346  

**680:110g** Leadership: Concepts and Practice — 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 680:010, junior standing; written consent of instructor.  
01 2:00-4:50 Th Perreault SEC 422  

**680:121** Russia/Soviet Union — 3 hrs.  
01 8:00 MWF K. Basom WRT 8  
02 9:00 MWF K. Basom WRT 8  
03 9:30-10:45 TTh Boruta-Sadkowski SLR 112  
04 12:30-14:45 TTh Boruta-Sadkowski SLR 220  

**680:122** Japan — 3 hrs.  
Reserved for University Honors students ONLY.  
01 11:00 MWF Dunn HON  

**680:123** Latin America — 3 hrs.  
No credit if student has credit in 780:120.  
01 12:30-14:55 TTh Ben SLR 14  
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Ben SLR 14  

**680:124** China — 3 hrs.  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Yu SEC 306  
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Li SEC 420  
03 9:30-10:45 TTh Holcombe SLR 220  
04 11:00-12:15 TTh Holcombe SLR 220  
05 2:00-3:15 TTh Yu MSH 39  
06 3:30-4:45 TTh Li SLR 220  

**680:125** India — 3 hrs.  
01 9:00 MWF Fench SRL 120  
02 10:00 MWF Fench SRL 120  

**680:127** Middle East — 3 hrs.  
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Tukun MSH 37  

---

### Spring 2009

**680:128** Africa — 3 hrs.  
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Agbese WRT 109  
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Agbese WRT 10  
03 11:00 MWF Owusu ITT 29  
04 11:00-12:15 TTh Maier SRL 212  
05 2:00-3:15 TTh Maier SRL 212  
06 5:30-8:20 T eve Agbese CUE  
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.

**680:137** Native Central and South America — 3 hrs.  
(Same as 990:137.)  
Eve 01 5:30-8:20 T eve Woodrick CUE  
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.

---

**700 LANGUAGES**

**700:086** Studies in Elementary Italian — 3 hrs.  
24 2:00-3:15 TTh Vernescu LNG 23  

**700:099** Preparation for Study Abroad — 1 hr.  
No credit on major or minor in foreign language.  
01 12:00 F M. Basom LNG 21  
Section 01 is Study in St. Petersburg  
90 3:30-4:50 T Coolsey LNG 21  
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

**700:190g** The Teaching of Foreign Languages — 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 7x0:191; junior standing. Corequisite(s): 7x0:219. Note: In order to apply this course toward a teaching degree, students must be admitted to the Teacher Education Program before taking 700:190.  
01 12:00 MWF Storm CAC 109  

**700:295** Practicum in Women's and Gender Studies — 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.  
01 arr arr  

**700:299** Research: Women's and Gender Studies — 1-6 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.  
01 arr arr  

---

**710 CHINESE**

**710:002** Elementary Chinese II — 5 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 710:001 or written consent of instructor.  
01 12:00-2:20 TTh Yan CAC 109  
+ 1 hr arr  

**720 FRENCH**

**720:001** Introduction to French Language and Culture I — 3 hrs.  
Corequisite(s): 720:003.  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Liar CAC 111B  
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Liar LNG 18  

**720:002** Introduction to French Language and Culture II — 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite(s): 720:001; 720:003, or equivalents. Corequisite(s): 720:004.  
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Liar LNG 23  
02 12:30-1:45 TTh Liar CAC 111A  

---

Note: all sections except 03, 04, 05, 06 are designated for 25-35 students.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec Time Days Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>780:002</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish II -- 5 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:011</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish -- 5 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:055</td>
<td>Oral and Written Spanish -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:101</td>
<td>Advanced Writing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:102g</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish for Special Purposes: Business -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:103</td>
<td>Advanced Conversation and Reading -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:104</td>
<td>Introduction to Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:107</td>
<td>Introduction to Translation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:108g</td>
<td>Introduction to Spanish Linguistics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:112</td>
<td>Spanish Culture and Civilization -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dpt/Crs: Crs Sec Time Days Instr Bldg Rm

| 780:115g | Translation -- 3 hrs. | | |
| 780:166g | Topics in Literature and Culture: Hispanic Popular Culture and Literature -- 3 hrs. | | |
| 790:191 | Practicum in Teaching Spanish -- 2 hrs. | | |
| 790:180g | Intermediate and Advanced Portuguese -- 3 hrs. | | |

### 800 MATHEMATICS

Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been met.

### TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec Time Days Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800:023</td>
<td>Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:031</td>
<td>Mathematical Reasoning for Teaching 1 -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:037</td>
<td>Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:043</td>
<td>Analysis for Business Students -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:044</td>
<td>Trigonometry -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:046</td>
<td>Precalculus -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:048</td>
<td>Calculus for Technology -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:056</td>
<td>Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:059</td>
<td>Exploring Math and Science Teaching -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:060</td>
<td>Calculus 1 -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring 2009**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800:061</td>
<td>Calculus II -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>WRT 109</td>
<td>800:061</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 800:060. TI-83 or TI-84 calculator required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:062</td>
<td>Calculus III -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>WRT 109</td>
<td>800:062</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 800:061. TI-83 or TI-84 calculator required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:064</td>
<td>Introductory Statistics for Life Sciences -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>WRT 109</td>
<td>800:064</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:072</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRT 09</td>
<td>800:072</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:111g</td>
<td>Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRT 09</td>
<td>800:111g</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:112g</td>
<td>Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1:00-2:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRT 09</td>
<td>800:112g</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:134</td>
<td>Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>WRT 205</td>
<td>800:134</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:141g</td>
<td>Intermediate Mathematical Analysis II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRT 105</td>
<td>800:141g</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:143g</td>
<td>Combinatorics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRT 109</td>
<td>800:143g</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:144g</td>
<td>Elementary Number Theory -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRT 08</td>
<td>800:144g</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800:076</td>
<td>Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>WRT 105</td>
<td>800:076</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:080</td>
<td>Mathematics of Finance -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRT 08</td>
<td>800:080</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800:160g</td>
<td>Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>WRT 08</td>
<td>800:160g</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:162g</td>
<td>Modern Algebra II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>WRT 105</td>
<td>800:162g</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:183</td>
<td>Connections: University Mathematics and the Secondary Curriculum -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRT 09</td>
<td>800:183</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800:199</td>
<td>The Teaching of Middle School/Junior High Mathematics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRT 119</td>
<td>800:199</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:202</td>
<td>Mathematical Analysis II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRT 08</td>
<td>800:202</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>810:017</td>
<td>Web Development: Client- Side Coding -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>IIT 322</td>
<td>810:017</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>810:023</td>
<td>Microcomputer Systems -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>IIT 322</td>
<td>810:023</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Dpt/Crs  | Sec  | Time  | Days  | Instr  | Bldg  | Rm
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
810:025 | 01 | 09:30-10:45 | TTh | 28 | ITT | 810 | 052 |
**Computational Modeling and Simulation -- 3 hrs.**
02 | 10:00-12:15 | TTh | Gray | 322 | ITT | 810 | 030 |
**Visual BASIC Programming -- 3 hrs.**
03 | 11:00-12:15 | TTh | Fineup | 328 | ITT | 810 | 034 |
**COBOL -- 3 hrs.**
01 | 09:30-10:45 | TTh | Schafer | 322 | ITT | 810 | 041 |
**Introduction to Computing -- 4 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): one of the following -- 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:051.
01 | 10:00-11:50 | TTh | Schafer | 322 | ITT | 810 | 051 |
02 | 02:00-03:15 | TTh | Fineup | 328 | ITT | 810 | 052 |
**Data Structures -- 4 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:051. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 810:080. Students in section 01 must register for a lab section. Substitutes for 810:063 Computer Science III.
01 | 11:00 | MWF | McCormick | 328 | ITT | 810 | 060 |
02 | 20:00-21:15 | MW | O'Kane | 328 | ITT | 810 | 060 |
Lab Sections -- 0 hrs.
70 | 08:00-09:50 | Th | McCormick | 112 | WRT | 71 | 10:00-11:50 |
**Intermediate Computing -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:051; 810:052; 810:080. Substitutes for 810:062 Computer Science II.
01 | 12:00 | MWF | Schafer | 328 | ITT | 810 | 060 |
**Discrete Structures -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:036, 810:036, or 810:051.
01 | 12:30-14:45 | TTh | Polekic | 328 | ITT | 810 | 088 |
02 | 02:00 | MWF | McCormick | 328 | ITT | 810 | 088 |
**Topics in Computing: 3D Graphics in Maya -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topic.
11 | 9:00 | MWF | Jacobson | 322 | ITT | 810 | 115 |
**Information Storage and Retrieval -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:052; 810:080; junior standing.
01 | 12:00 | MWF | O'Kane | 328 | ITT | 810 | 140 |
**System Administration -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:147; junior standing.
01 | 12:00 | MWF | O'Kane | 328 | ITT | 810 | 151 |
**Operating Systems -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:041; 810:052; 810:088; junior standing.
01 | 08:00-09:15 | TTh | Gray | 328 | ITT | 810 | 151 |
**Topics in Programming: Bash -- 1 hr.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:052; 810:080. Class meets February 16-March 27.
11 | 10:00 | MWF | O'Kane | 328 | ITT | 810 | 151 |
**Topics in Programming: Ada -- 1 hr.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:052; 810:080. Class meets January 12 - February 13. Not available for credit to students with credit in an Ada-based 810:051 or 810:061. Class meets first half-semester.
85 | 10:00 | MWF | McCormick | 328 | ITT | 810 | 151 |
**Topics in Programming: C -- 1 hr.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:052; 810:080. Class meets March 30-May 1. Not available for credit to students with credit in 810:036 or a C/C++ based 810:051 or 810:061. Class meets second half-semester.
94 | 10:00 | MWF | O'Kane | 328 | ITT | 810 | 151 |
**Translation of Programming Languages -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:154; junior standing.
01 | 09:30-10:45 | TTh | Wollingford | 322 | ITT | 810 | 155 |
**Artificial Intelligence -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:052; 810:080; junior standing.
01 | 12:00-13:15 | MW | Schafer | 322 | ITT | 810 | 161 |
**Computing for Bioinformatics II -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:165; junior standing. (Formerly 810:066)
01 | 09:30-10:45 | TTh | Polekic | 328 | ITT | 810 | 166 |
**Theoretical Foundations of Computing -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite(s): 810:181.
01 | 03:30-04:45 | TTh | Polekic | 328 | ITT | 810 | 280 |

---

### Spring 2009

**820:031** Inquiry into Physical Science -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: $2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.

**820:032** Inquiry into Life Science -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: $2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.
820:209 Business Management for Science Professionals -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 820:289. Course meets from 5:00-7:50 M with Professor Chancy in PHY 114. All students must register through Continuing and Distance Education, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.

Prerequisite(s): 200-148 or equivalent.

820:215 Team-Based Problem Solving -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 820:289; minimum of 6 hours completed in a P.S.M. degree program.

820:270 Special Problems in Science Education -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of chairperson of Science Education Faculty.

820:289 Professional Science Masters Seminar -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): admittance to the P.S.M. graduate program. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.

820:295 Professional Science Masters Internship -- 2-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 820:289; minimum of 6 hours completed in a P.S.M. degree program and written consent of appropriate department head.

820:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.

830:166g Environmental and Occupational Health Regulations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing. (Same as 410:166g.)

830:195 Environmental Science/Technology Internship -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours.

830:235 Topics in Environmental Chemistry -- 3 hrs.

830:285 Readings in Environmental Science/Technology -- 1-9 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor.

830:289 Environmental Science/Technology Seminar -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program.

830:299 Research -- 1-9 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program; written consent of instructor.

840:013 Life: The Natural World - Lab -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.
Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 840:012. Lab Fee: $4.00. Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course.

840:041 Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course.

Lab Fee: $6.00.

Lab Fee: $4.00.

840:060 Careers in Biology -- 2 hrs.
Offered on credit/no credit basis only. For Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit.

840:100 Ecological and Evolutionary Theory -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 840:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.
Prerequisites for Earth Science Major - Interpretative Naturalist Emphasis: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044; written consent of department head.

840:076 Professional Psychology -- 3 hrs.

840:081 Life: The Natural World -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Declared biology majors cannot receive either university or elective credit for this course.

840:100 Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.

The Biology Department will be enforcing priority registration on a course. The specific majors that will be permitted to register are listed with this course. Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the course instructor for possible course openings beginning Monday, December 15th or attend class the first day and check with the instructor about possibly getting into the class.
840:101  Anatomy and Physiology I -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:061 or 860:070, or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: $20.00. For Biology majors and minors, counts only for university elective credit.

Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Athletic Training majors; declared Physical Education non-teaching majors; Allen College of Nursing
01 10:00 MWF McDade MSH 001
02 10:00 MWF McDade MSH 001
03 10:00 MWF McDade MSH 001

840:102  Anatomy and Physiology II -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): C- or better in 840:101 or 840:106. Lab Fee: $6.00. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs.
01 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 137
02 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 137
03 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 137
04 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 137
05 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 137
06 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 137

840:106  Vertebrate Anatomy -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $15.00.
01 1:00 M Th Olson MSH 101
01 +1:00-2:50 TF Olson MSH 161

840:112  Invertebrate Zoology -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $8.00.
01 9:00 TTh Clayton MSH 075
01 +10:00-11:50 TTh Clayton MSH 075

840:120  Plant Diversity and Evolution -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $4.00.
01 10:00 MWF Gerrath MSH 101
02 10:00 MWF Gerrath MSH 101
02 +1:00-2:50 TH Gerrath GNH 26

840:121g  Plant Biotechnology -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing.
01 11:00 MWF Abebe GNH 169
01 +1:00-2:50 MWF Abebe GNH 169

840:122g  Plant Physiology -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: $9.00.
01 11:00 MWF Berg MSH 101
02 +1:00-3:50 T Berg MSH 75
02 +1:00-3:50 W Berg MSH 75

840:127g  Bioinformatics Applications for Biology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Prerequisites for Bioinformatics majors and minors: 840:140; junior standing.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Walter MSH 001

840:140  Genetics -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Prerequisites for Bioinformatics majors and minors: 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $5.00.
01 Priority registration for all declared Biology majors.
01 9:00 MWF Seager MSH 103
01 +9:00-10:50 T Seager BRC 55
02 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 103
02 +10:00-11:50 T Spradling MSH 151
03 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 103
03 +1:00-2:50 T Spradling MSH 151
04 11:00 MWF Sliwinski MSH 037
04 +10:00-11:50 T Sliwinski MSH 151
05 11:00 MWF Sliwinski MSH 037
05 +1:00-2:50 T Sliwinski MSH 151

840:142g  Evolutionary Biology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing.
01 11:00 MWF Olson/Spadling MSH 103

840:144g  Virology -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: $6.00.
01 1:00-2:15 MW Walter MSH 103
01 +3:00-4:50 W Walter MSH 011

840:146g  Developmental Biology of Animals -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: $10.00.
01 9:00 MWF Wiens MSH 101
01 +1:00-2:50 W Wiens MSH 80

840:147  Cancer and Emerging Infectious Diseases -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.
01 11:00 MWF Dhawan/McClennen MSH 001

840:151  General Microbiology -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing.
Prerequisites for Bioinformatics majors and minors: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: $10.00.
01 1:00-2:50 TH Schwenkendek MSH 169
01 +3:00-4:50 T Schwenkendek MSH 169

840:153g  Recombinant DNA Techniques -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing.

840:155g  Biostatistics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:046 or 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: $3.00.
01 1:00 TTh Schwartz MSH 103
01 +2:00-3:50 Th Schwartz BRC 3

840:159g  Neurobiology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:102 or 840:114 or 840:138 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
27 4:00-5:15 TTh Thurman MSH 001

840:160  Field Zoology of Vertebrates -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $3.00.
01 12:00 WDF Demastes MSH 101
01 +1:00-3:50 WDF Demastes MSH 059

840:178g  Fire Management in Ecosystems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: $4.00.
01 4:00 TTh Smith NRVC 10
01 +2:00-3:50 Th Smith NRVC 10

840:179  Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. A maximum of 3 graded hours of credit can be applied to a biology major as major elective credit. Up to 9 additional hours of ungraded credit (credit/no credit basis) may be taken as university electives.
01 arr arr

840:184g  Natural History Interpretation Techniques -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:084; 840:100; 840:140; junior standing. For Earth Science Major-Interpretive Naturalist Emphasis: 840:094; 840:100; junior standing.
01 1:00 T Myers BRC 3
01 +2:00-4:50 T Myers BRC 3
01 +1 hr arr

840:185  Readings in Biology -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

840:190  Undergraduate Research in Biology -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 840:051; 840:052; sophomore standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: $10.00. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr

840:191  Senior Thesis -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

840:193g  Current Curricula in the Life Sciences -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 820:199; junior standing.
01 12:00-1:15 TTh Lee MSH 112

840:195  Internship/Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr arr

840:196  Natural History Interpretation Colloquium -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): 840:050 or 410:146 or 410:170; 840:180 or 990:125; 840:184.
01 arr arr

Office of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences
Allen College of Nursing
Department Chair: Robert J. Myers
Bldg: CNR
Rm: 38

63
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>840:197</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>Dhanwada</td>
<td>MSH 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:202</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>MSH 81B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:299</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00 MWF</td>
<td>Humston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH 039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:303</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:444</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Strauss</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:484</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-11:15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Del Carlo</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840:041</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>I. Simet</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:061</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>N. Simet</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH 266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spring 2009

**CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY**

All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry must attend the first two classes for the first laboratory or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students who have missed the first two classes or the first laboratory must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office.

**Prerequisites:**

- **Chemistry major program:** students should enroll concurrently with, or after, their second semester of physical chemistry. Those with credit in 860:142 may take 1 hour.
- **No credit for students with credit in:**
  - 860:123
  - 860:132
  - 860:141
- **Offered on credit/no credit basis:**
  - 860:061
  - 860:063

**Offered on credit/no credit basis:**

- 860:143
- 860:145
- 860:154
- 860:155

**Special Problems in Biology -- 1-6 hrs.**

- Prerequisite(s): 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head.

**Directed Research -- 1-6 hrs.**

- Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Credit/No Credit basis.

**Advanced Cellular and Molecular Biology -- 3 hrs.**

- Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topic.

**Research -- 1-6 hrs.**

- Prerequisite: written consent of department head.

**Principles of Chemistry -- 4 hrs.**

- Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course.

**Molecules and Life -- 3 hrs.**

- Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course.

**Careers in Chemistry -- 1 hr.**

- Offered on credit/no credit basis only. No credit toward any major.

**General Chemistry I -- 4 hrs.**

- Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.

**General Chemistry II -- 4 hrs.**

- Prerequisite: 860:044 or equivalent. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry.
Spring 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>860:289</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**870**

**EARTH SCIENCE**

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.**

Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.

**870:010** Astronomy -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: $2.00 with sections that have a lab. Section 01 is without a lab and is for 3 credit hours.
01 1:00 MWF Hockey LAT 125
Sections 02, 03 and 04 have a lab and are 4 credit hours.
02 2:00 MWF Morgan LAT 125
+ 6:00-7:50 Eve Even LAT 133/208
03 2:00 MWF Morgan LAT 125
+ 8:00-9:50 Eve Even LAT 133/208
04 2:00 MWF Morgan LAT 125
+ 8:00-9:50 Eve Even LAT 133/208

**870:021** Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121.
01 10:00 MWF Gale LAT 101
02 11:00 MWF Gale LAT 101
03 1:00 MWF Gale LAT 101

**870:030** Introduction to Geology -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: $2.00.
01 9:00 MWF Walters LAT 125
+ 10:00-11:50 T LAT 111
02 9:00 MWF Walters LAT 125
+ 1:00-2:50 T LAT 111
03 11:00 MWF Heinzl LAT 125
+ 10:00-11:50 Th LAT 111
04 11:00 MWF Heinzl LAT 125
+ 1:00-2:50 Th LAT 111

**870:035** Earth History -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: $2.00.
01 9:00 MWF Groves LAT 101
+ 10:00-11:50 T LAT 140

**870:037** Field Studies in the Geology and Natural History of the Colorado River 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor. Field studies in various areas of Earth Science: geology, oceanography, paleontology, meteorology, and astronomy. To be preceded by seminars on proposed study area. May be repeated in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during second half-semester, followed by a field trip that will explore the Colorado River by visiting national parks and rafting through Cataract Canyon - May 16-22. Cost will be between $695 and $750. Non-refundable $100 deposit required. Check with instructor for itinerary.
92 5:00 W Heinzl LAT 125
+ 13-day trip May 10-22

**870:037** Field Studies in Environmental Problems -- 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
08 arr arr De Nault

**870:099** Fundamentals of Astronomy -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): one year of high school algebra or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: $2.00. No credit for students with credit in 870:010 or its equivalent.
01 arr arr

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870:111g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:122g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:128g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:137g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**870:111g** Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Intended primarily for inservice teachers.
01 arr arr

**870:117** Earthquakes and Tsunamis -- 2 hrs.
Meets first half-semester.
Eve 80 6:00-7:50 MW De Nault LAT 125/133/126

**870:122g** Weather Analysis and Forecasting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 870:121; junior standing.
01 2:00-2:50 MW Czarnecki LAT 208/133
+ weekend field trip

**870:125** Fossils and Evolution -- 4 hrs.
Lab Fee: $5.00. Field Trip Fee: $40.00.
01 2:00-4:50 Eve De Nault LAT 140
+ weekend field trip

**870:128g** Fundamentals of Geology -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of department head. Intended primarily for inservice teachers.
01 arr arr

**870:135** Optical Mineralogy-Petrography -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 870:131. Lab Fee: $10.00. Field Trip Fee: $40.00.
01 8:00-9:00 MT De Nault LAT 133/126
+ weekend field trip

**870:137g** Field Studies in the Geology and Natural History of the Colorado River -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): or corequisite(s): an 870:1xx course appropriate to the specific field studies and approved by department head; junior standing; written consent of instructor. To be preceded by seminars on the proposed study area. May be repeated in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during second half-semester, followed by a field trip that will explore the Colorado River by visiting national parks and rafting through Cataract Canyon, May 10-22. Cost will be between $695 and $750. Non-refundable $100 deposit required. Check with instructor for itinerary.
92 5:00 W Heinzl LAT 125
+ 13-day trip May 10-22

**870:137g** Field Studies in the New Madrid Fault Zone -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 870:117, Earthquakes and Tsunamis; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during second half-semester, followed by a 4-day trip in April. Field Trip Fee: $95. Check with instructor for itinerary. Meets second half-semester.
Eve 93 6:00 W De Nault LAT 125/133
+ 4 day trip in April

**870:175g** Hydrogeology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 870:031; junior standing.
08 6:00-7:30 Th De Nault Lqh1 LAT 133

**870:180** Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.
01 arr arr

**870:181** Investigations in Earth Science -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 870:031. Lab Fee: $2.00.
01 10:00-12:00 MW Hockey LAT 105/111/133
+ 10:00 F

**870:191** Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr

**870:195** Internship -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr arr
920 ECONOMICS

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 3rd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 9th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at December 15th at 5:00 p.m.

920:020 Introduction to Decision Techniques — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.
01 8:00 MWF James CBB 332
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Bulut CBB 320
03 11:00 MWF Surdam CBB 320
04 12:30-1:45 TTh Brown CBB 225
05 1:00 MWF Surdam CBB 320
06 2:00-3:15 TTh Brown CBB 320
07 3:30-4:45 TTh Bulut CBB 332

920:024 Introduction to Economics — 3 hrs.
No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Isaksen CBB 225
02 3:30-4:45 TTh Isaksen CBB 225

920:053 Principles of Macro-Economics — 3 hrs.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Hakes CBB 109

Prerequisite(s): 920:053.
01 9:00 MWF Amin CBB 225
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Brown CBB 225
03 10:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 109
04 11:00-12:15 TTh Isaksen CBB 225

Eve 5:30-8:20 Eve Nota CBB 225
+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on 4/11, 1:00-4:00 p.m. in CBB 225.

920:070 Business Statistics — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. These Prerequisites are strictly enforced. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Uyar CBB 109
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Bulut CBB 332
03 12:30-1:45 TTh Alam CBB 225
04 2:00-3:15 TTh Bulut CBB 332
05 3:30-4:45 TTh Alam CBB 225

Eve 5:30-8:20 Eve Roege CBB 225
+ additional Sat. make-up session, if needed, on 4/4, 9:00-noon in CBB 225.

920:103 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.
01 10:00 MWF McCormick CBB 127

920:104 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.
01 11:00 MWF Amin CBB 131
02 12:00 MWF Amin CBB 131

920:113 Money and Banking — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Hakes CBB 109

920:117g Public Finance — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Uyar CBB 320

920:123g Environmental Economics — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.
01 11:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 127

920:135g The Organization of American Industry — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.
01 9:00 MWF Surdam CBB 127

920:168g Mathematical Economics — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 12:00 MWF McCormick CBB 125

940 POLITICAL SCIENCE

940 (General Politics)

940:010 Scope and Methods of Political Science — 3 hrs.
01 8:00 MWF McNeal SRL 213
02 9:00 MWF McNeal SRL 213

940:018 Internship in Politics — 4-8 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 940:010; 15 hours of political science; Political Science, Political Communication, or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department head.
01 arr arr Larimer

940:014 Senior Seminar in Political Science: Reliefs, Symbols and Politics — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 24 credit hours of Political Science.
02 2:00-4:50 T K. Basom RSL 124

940:019g Readings in Political Science — 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 12 hours in political science; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

940:018 Independent Study — 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

940:093 Directed Research in Politics — 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of MBA Director and department head.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

941 (Political Theory)

941:050 Introduction to Political Theory: Freedom, Justice and Power — 3 hrs.
01 10:00 MWF L. Smith BAK 132
02 11:00 MWF L. Smith BAK 132

942 American Politics

942:014 Introduction to American Politics — 3 hrs.
01 11:00 MWF Holmes SRL 120
02 12:30-1:45 TTh Hoffman LAT 232
03 1:00 MWF Holmes SRL 120

942:048 Introduction to Public Administration — 3 hrs.
01 10:00 MWF Damon SEC 306

942:131 American State Politics — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.
01 11:00 MWF McNeal SRL 14

942:142g Problems in Juvenile and Family Law — 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 5:00-7:50 M Block SRL 120
942:144 Civil Rights and Liberties -- 3 hrs.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Peters LIB 123
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Peters LIB 123

942:146 Law and Politics -- 3 hrs.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Peters L Nat 20
02 3:30-4:45 TTh Peters L Nat 22

942:151 Modern Presidency -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 942:014; junior standing.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Hoffman LAT 222
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Hoffman LAT 202

942:166g Political Parties and Interest Groups -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 942:014; junior standing.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Hayes SEC 120

942:172 Public Budgeting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 942:014; 942:048.
01 12:00 MWF Lecari SRL 14

942:174 Public Personnel Administration -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 942:014; 942:048.
01 2:00 MWF Larimer SRL 120

942:188g Seminar in Public Administration: Trust, Leadership and Organization -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 942:048; junior standing.
03 4:30-7:20 W Larimer SRL 14

943 (International Relations)

943:024 International Relations -- 3 hrs.
01 11:00 MWF Damon SEC 306
02 12:30-1:45 TTh Ross L Nat 10
03 2:00-3:15 TTh Ross L Nat 115

943:125g North-South Relations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Vajpeyi PHY 301

943:126 Human Rights -- 3 hrs.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Ross WRT 105

943:143 International Law -- 3 hrs.
01 6:00-8:50 T eve Agbese SRL 220

944 (Comparative Politics)

944:040 Comparative Politics -- 3 hrs.
01 9:00 MWF Mauzer CBB 131

944:121 Terrorism -- 3 hrs.
01 1:00 MWF Damon SRL 112

944:162 Politics of East Asia -- 3 hrs.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Yu SEC 303

950 PUBLIC POLICY

950:205 Research Seminar in Public Policy -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): admission to the graduate program in Public Policy or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy. May be repeated.
Eve 01 5:30-7:00 M eve Hays BAK 134

950:275 Quantitative Methods for Politics and Policy -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 940:111, 980:000, or written consent of instructor.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Hays SRL 213

950:281 Internship in Public Policy -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 942:173; 950:205; 950:275. Field experience for students enrolled in Master of Public Policy degree program. Students may be given credit for extensive career experience at the discretion of the Program Director.
01 arr arr

950:285 Readings in Public Policy -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

960 (Historical Study/Thematic/Graduate)

960:010 Introduction to the Study of History -- 3 hrs.
Corerequisite(s): 960:011.
01 11:00 MWF Baskerville SRL 213
02 12:00 MWF Baskerville SRL 213

960:011 Field Experience: Public History -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite(s): declared History major. Corerequisite(s): 960:010.
01 11:00-12:15 T Comoros SRL 213
02 12:30-1:45 Th Comoros SRL 213

960:132g Internship in Historical Studies -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): Iowa History course (recommended); 960:106; junior standing; written consent of Dr. Joanne Goldman, SRL 340. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours credit.
01 arr arr Goldman

960:186 Studies in History: Preparation for Study Abroad: Greece -- 1 hr.
Prerequisites: written consent of Dr. Gregory Brues, Steerey 334 - Prerequisite for Liberal Arts Core Capstone course offered Summer 2009.
02 3:30 T Brues SRL 120

960:186 Studies in History: Preparation for Study Abroad: Italy -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite for Liberal Arts Core Capstone course offered Summer 2009. Meets second half-semester.
01 4:00 M Lees SRL 120

960:189 Readings in History -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head; for the field of U.S. History, 9 semester hours in U.S. History; for each of the other fields, 9 hours in history other than U.S., which must include 3 hours related to the particular field to be studied.
01 arr arr

960:192 Junior-Senior Seminar: Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 960:010; junior standing. May be repeated on different topics.
13 9:30-10:45 TTh Maier SRL 317

960:192 Junior-Senior Seminar: Women in Medieval Europe -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): 960:010; junior standing. May be repeated on different topics.
14 12:00 MWF Lees SRL 317

Prerequisite(s): 960:010; junior standing. May be repeated on different topics.
15 1:00-3:50 M Hettle SRL 213

960:225 History and U.S. Public Policy -- 3 hrs.
01 6:30-9:20 Th eve Wienerberger SRL 213

960:285 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. May be repeated. 01 arr arr

960:289 Seminar in United States Historiography -- 3 hrs.
01 4:00-6:50 T Cutter SRL 213

960:297 Practicum -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. 01 arr arr

960:299 Research -- 3-6 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): written consent of department head. 01 arr arr

961 (United States History)

961:014 United States History to 1877 -- 3 hrs.
01 10:00 MWF R. Martin SRL 115

961:015 United States History since 1877 -- 3 hrs.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Wienerberger SRL 212
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Wienerberger SRL 212

961:102g History of Technology in America -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 6:00-8:50 W eve Goldman SRL 220

961:114g Recent United States History -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 8:00 MWF Weber SRL 14

961:130g History of Iowa -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 9:00 MWF Baskerville SRL 212

961:144g History of American Thought -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite(s): junior standing.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Eden SRL 14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>961:145g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>DeBeg</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962 (Europe to ca. 1700)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962:126g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>C. Wells</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962:151g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Disc</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962:158g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>C. Wells</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963 (Europe Since ca. 1700)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963:154g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Shepardson</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963:161g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Machen</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964:180g</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>Ben</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964:182g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Fench</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964:187g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Holcombe</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970 GEOGRAPHY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:010</td>
<td>Human Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:016g</td>
<td>Spatial Data Analysis -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:018g</td>
<td>Age of Absolutism and the Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:019g</td>
<td>Research Experience in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:026</td>
<td>Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:028g</td>
<td>Seminar: Water Resources -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:040</td>
<td>World Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:045g</td>
<td>Environmental Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:046g</td>
<td>Rivers -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:051g</td>
<td>Historical Geography: African Americans -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:100</td>
<td>Natural Hazards and Disasters -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:001</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2009
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>980:045</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kaplan</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:080</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Escandell</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:080</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Escandell</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:102</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Burt</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:105g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:108</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Mack</td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:108</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Mack</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:129g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Brod</td>
<td>IIT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:135g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-8:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Fruym</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:138g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Stapl</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:145g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>15:00</td>
<td>hours</td>
<td>(Including 980:080 and 980:108)</td>
<td>junior standing.</td>
<td>may be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:167g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:170g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Chananie-Hill</td>
<td>RSL</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:177</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-14:55</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:179</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00-6:00</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Chananie-Hill</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:184g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>hours</td>
<td>(Including 980:080 and 980:108)</td>
<td>junior standing.</td>
<td>may be repeated only with written consent of department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:189g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>hours</td>
<td>in sociology</td>
<td>junior standing.</td>
<td>may be repeated only with written consent of department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:198</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>hours</td>
<td>(Including 980:080 and 980:108)</td>
<td>junior standing.</td>
<td>may be repeated only with written consent of department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:200</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:00</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Chananie-Hill</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:211</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Escandell</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:260</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Escandell</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:285</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Escandell</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:297</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Escandell</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:299</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Wertz</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:022</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Wertz</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:025</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Rheineberger-Dunn</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:113</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Rheineberger-Dunn</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:122g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Bartolias</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:123g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:30-4:45</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>IIT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:124g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>IIT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:127</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Featherstone</td>
<td>IIT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:132</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Featherstone</td>
<td>IIT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:137g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bartolias</td>
<td>IIT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:169g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gorton</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:175</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bartolias</td>
<td>IIT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:179</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00-6:00</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Chananie-Hill</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:181g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:187</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-14:55</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:198</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:251</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-3:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Rheineberger-Dunn</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:253</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-5:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Featherstone</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982:299</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Wertz</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O’Brien</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:011</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Gaff</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:012</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Burt</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:142</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:152g</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O’Brien</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:161</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Woodrick</td>
<td>HON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:166g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:184</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:198</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>